

**COUNTY OF COLUSA,  
CALIFORNIA**



**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
TOGETHER WITH  
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
JUNE 30, 2015**

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Annual Financial Report**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**Table of Contents**

|                                                                                             | Page  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>INTRODUCTORY SECTION</b>                                                                 |       |
| County Officials.....                                                                       | i     |
| <b>FINANCIAL SECTION</b>                                                                    |       |
| Independent Auditor's Report.....                                                           | 1-3   |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited).....                                       | 4-32  |
| Basic Financial Statements:                                                                 |       |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements:                                                       |       |
| Statement of Net Position.....                                                              | 33-34 |
| Statement of Activities.....                                                                | 35    |
| Fund Financial Statements:                                                                  |       |
| Governmental Funds:                                                                         |       |
| Balance Sheet.....                                                                          | 36    |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the                               |       |
| Government-Wide Statement of Net Position - Governmental Activities.....                    | 37    |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances.....                      | 38    |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in                   |       |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Government-Wide Statement                        |       |
| of Activities - Governmental Activities.....                                                | 39    |
| Proprietary Funds:                                                                          |       |
| Statement of Net Position.....                                                              | 40-41 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position.....                           | 42    |
| Statement of Cash Flows.....                                                                | 43-44 |
| Fiduciary Funds:                                                                            |       |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position.....                                                    | 45    |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position.....                                         | 46    |
| Notes to Basic Financial Statements.....                                                    | 47-82 |
| Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited):                                             |       |
| County Pension Plans - Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios..... | 83    |
| County Pension Plans - Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability.....    | 84    |
| County Pension Plans - Schedule of Contributions.....                                       | 85    |
| County Pension Plans - Notes to County Pension Plans.....                                   | 86    |
| Schedule of Funding Progress - Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB).....                    | 87    |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund.....                                           | 88    |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Health and Human Services.....                              | 89    |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Road District.....                                          | 90    |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Migrant Farm Housing.....                                   | 91    |
| Notes to Budgetary Comparison Schedules.....                                                | 92    |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Annual Financial Report**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**Table of Contents**

|                                                                                   | Page    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>FINANCIAL SECTION (CONTINUED)</b>                                              |         |
| Combining Nonmajor Fund Statements:                                               |         |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds:                                                      |         |
| Combining Balance Sheet.....                                                      | 93      |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances. .... | 94      |
| Special Revenue Funds:                                                            |         |
| Combining Balance Sheet. ....                                                     | 95-102  |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances. . .  | 103-110 |
| Capital Project Funds:                                                            |         |
| Combining Balance Sheet. ....                                                     | 111     |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances. .... | 112     |
| Enterprise Funds:                                                                 |         |
| Combining Statement of Net Position. ....                                         | 113     |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position. ....      | 114     |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows.....                                            | 115     |
| Internal Service Funds:                                                           |         |
| Combining Statement of Net Position. ....                                         | 116     |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position. ....      | 117     |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows. ....                                           | 118     |
| Fiduciary Funds:                                                                  |         |
| Investment Trust Funds:                                                           |         |
| Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position. ....                               | 119     |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position..                        | 120     |
| Agency Funds:                                                                     |         |
| Combining Statement of Assets and Liabilities.....                                | 121     |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities. ....                    | 122     |

---

## **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

- **County Officials**

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**County Officials**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**ELECTED OFFICIALS**

|                               |                    |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Supervisor, District 1.....   | Kim Dolbow-Vann    |
| Supervisor, District 2.....   | John D. Loudon     |
| Supervisor, District 3 .....  | Mark D. Marshall   |
| Supervisor, District 4.....   | Gary J. Evans      |
| Supervisor, District 5.....   | Denise J. Carter   |
|                               |                    |
| Assessor.....                 | Arnold Gross Jr.   |
| Auditor/Controller.....       | Peggy Scroggins    |
| Clerk/Recorder.....           | Rose Gallo-Vasquez |
| District Attorney.....        | John Poyner        |
| Sheriff/Coroner.....          | Joe Garofalo       |
| Treasurer/Tax Collector ..... | Daniel Charter     |

**DEPARTMENT DIRECTORS/ADMINISTRATORS**

|                                         |                       |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Agricultural Commissioner.....          | Joseph Damiano        |
| Chief Probation Officer.....            | William Fenton        |
| Child Support Services Director.....    | John Contreras        |
| County Counsel.....                     | Marcos Kropf          |
| County Librarian.....                   | Stacey Zwald Costello |
| Behavioral Health Director.....         | Terence Rooney        |
| Cooperative Extension Director.....     | Chris Greer           |
| Health and Human Services Director..... | Elizabeth Kelly       |
| Personnel Director.....                 | Cindy Lovelace        |
| Planning and Building Director.....     | Stephen Hackney       |
| Public Works Director.....              | Scott Lanphier        |
| Transit Manager .....                   | Kent Boes             |

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

---

## **FINANCIAL SECTION**

- **Independent Auditor's Report**
- **Management's Discussion and Analysis**
- **Basic Financial Statements**
- **Required Supplementary Information**
- **Combining Nonmajor Fund Statements**

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To the Board of Supervisors and Grand Jury  
County of Colusa  
Colusa, California

**Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Colusa, California (County), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

**Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

**Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

To the Board of Supervisors and Grand Jury  
County of Colusa  
Colusa, California

## **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## **Emphasis of Matter**

As discussed in Note 2A to the basic financial statements, an error was detected in prior year net position of the governmental activities. The correction of this error resulted in the restatement of beginning net position for the year ended June 30, 2015. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

As discussed in Notes 1R and 2A to the basic financial statements, in 2015, the County implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement Nos. 68, 69, and 71. The implemented of GASB 68 and 71 resulted in the restatement of beginning net position for the year ended June 30, 2015. Our opinion is not modified with respect to these matters.

As described in Note 12B, the net pension liability is measured as of June 30, 2014 and the pension expense is for the measurement period 2013-2014. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

## **Other Matters**

### *Required Supplementary Information*

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, County Pension Plans - Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios, County Pension Plans - Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability, County Pension Plans - Schedule of Contributions, Notes to County Pension Plans, County OPEB Plan - Schedule of Funding Progress, and budgetary comparison information as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### *Other Information*

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The introductory section and combining nonmajor fund statements are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

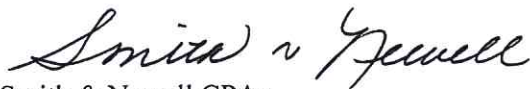
To the Board of Supervisors and Grand Jury  
County of Colusa  
Colusa, California

The combining nonmajor fund statements are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining nonmajor fund statements are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### **Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards**

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated March 25, 2016, on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Smith & Newell", is written in black ink.

Smith & Newell CPAs  
Yuba City, California  
March 25, 2016

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

---

**Management's Discussion and Analysis  
(Unaudited)**

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

## Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the County of Colusa, California, (County) we offer readers of the County's Financial Statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information in our Financial Statements.

### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

#### **Government-Wide Financial Analysis:**

The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows at the close of the 2014-15 fiscal year by \$44,618,350 (*net position*).

- In fiscal year 2014-15, the County implemented a new accounting standard required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions" (GASB 68). These standards establish the standards for the measurement and recognition of liabilities, deferred outflows, deferred inflows, and expenses related to pensions.
- The County's total net position increased \$6,488,967 over the prior year's net position of \$87,057,834. However, as a result of the implementation of the new required GASB 68 standards, the recognition of a prior period adjustment of \$(49,174,813) for pension reporting, combined with a \$246,362 capital asset correction, resulted in a reduced total net position of \$44,618,350.
- \$50,377,607 was invested in capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, related outstanding debt, and related deferred inflows of resources, an increase of 1.7%.
- \$36,581,615 was restricted for specific purposes (*restricted net position*), an increase of 4.0%.
- \$(42,340,872) was available to meet ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors (*unrestricted net position*). This negative amount is related directly to the implementation of GASB 68.

The County's total net position decreased by \$42,439,484 at the close of the 2014-15 fiscal year.

- The governmental activities net position decreased by \$40,383,850 (45.3%) to a total of \$48,777,013.
- The business-type activities net position decreased by \$2,055,634 (97.7%) increasing the deficit to \$(4,158,663).

#### **Financial Analysis of County Funds:**

The County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$47,049,597, an increase of \$5,051,758 in comparison with the prior year.

- \$207,940 of the combined fund balance, 0.4%, is not in a spendable form or is legally or contractually required to be maintained intact (*nonspendable fund balance*)
- \$32,223,471 of the combined fund balance, 68.5%, can only be spent for specific purposes, stipulated by law or externally imposed requirements (*restricted fund balance*)
- \$14,618,186 of the combined fund balance, 31.1%, is available to meet the County's current and future needs (*unrestricted fund balance, which includes committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balances*).

The County's available (committed, assigned, and unassigned) fund balance for the General Fund was \$13,166,494 at June 30, 2015.

- This is an increase of \$3,720,835, or 39.4%, over the prior year's available fund balance.
- This available fund balance also equates to 56.5% of the total General Fund expenditures for the year.

The County's nonspendable and restricted fund balance for the General Fund was \$91,432, and \$1,665,405 respectively.

### **Capital Assets and Long-Term Debt:**

The County's total investment in capital assets increased by \$350,571, net of depreciation.

The County's total long-term debt increased by \$43,347,178 in comparison with the prior year.

## **DESCRIPTION OF THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Management's Discussion and Analysis introduces the County's Basic Financial Statements. The County's Basic Financial Statements include three components:

- Government-Wide Financial Statements
- Fund Financial Statements
- Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Required Supplementary Information is included in addition to the Basic Financial Statements.

**Government-Wide Financial Statements** are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of County finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *Statement of Net Position* presents information on all of the County's *Assets*, *Deferred Outflows*, *Liabilities*, and *Deferred Inflows*, with the difference reported as *Net Position*. Over time, increases or decreases in *Net Position* are a useful indicator of an improving or deteriorating County financial position.

The *Statement of Activities* presents the most recent fiscal year changes in the County's net position. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The statement reports items resulting in cash flows in the future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes, long-term loans, and earned but unused vacation leave) as revenues and expenses in this statement.

The *Government-Wide Financial Statements* distinguish functions of the County principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities grouped by function of the County include General Government, Public Protection, Public Ways and Facilities, Health and Sanitation, Public Assistance, Education, Recreation and Cultural Services, and Interest on Long-Term Debt. The business-type activities of the County include the Solid Waste Enterprise and the Airport Enterprise. Component units are included in the financial statements and are legally separate entities for which the County is financially accountable. These have substantially the same governing board as the County. The component units are blended special revenue funds and include Almond Paradise Street Lighting District, Thompson Street Lighting District, Cross Creek/Whisper Creek Lighting District, Colusa County Service Area #1 – Century Ranch, Colusa County Service Area #2 – Stonyford, and Colusa County Service Area #2 (Reserve) – Stonyford.

The Government-Wide Financial Statements can be found on pages 36-38 of this report.

**Fund Financial Statements** are groupings of related accounts used to maintain control over resources segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

The County's funds are divided into three categories:

- Governmental Funds
- Proprietary Funds
- Fiduciary Funds.

**Governmental Funds** account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the Government-Wide Financial Statements. However, unlike the Government-Wide Financial Statements, Governmental Fund Financial Statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a County's near-term financing requirements.

Since the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the Government-Wide Financial Statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the Government-Wide Financial Statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the County's near-term financing decisions. The Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances both provide reconciliation to the Government-Wide Financial Statement in order to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The County maintains governmental funds organized according to their type – general, special revenue, debt service, and capital projects. The County segregates from the General Fund a number of significant functions in major funds. Information is presented separately in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and in the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for the General Fund and other major governmental funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements located in the *Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules* section of this report.

The Governmental Funds Financial Statements can be found on pages 39-42 of this report.

**Proprietary Funds** are maintained in two different types. *Enterprise Funds* report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the Government-Wide Financial Statements. The County uses enterprise funds to account for the Airport, Solid Waste, and East Park Reservoir. *Internal Service Funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the County's various functions. The County uses an internal service fund to account for the Insurance Fund, which provides for the payment of claims for its various insurance programs to protect county assets and employees. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within *governmental activities* in the Government-Wide Financial Statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the Government-Wide Financial Statements, only in more detail. The Proprietary Fund Financial Statements provide separate information for the Solid Waste Enterprise Fund, the Airport Enterprise Fund, and the East Park Reservoir Fund. The Solid Waste Enterprise is considered to be major fund. The internal service fund is singled out in the Proprietary Fund Financial Statements. Individual fund data for the nonmajor internal service fund is provided in the form of *Combining Statements* elsewhere in this report.

The proprietary funds financial statements can be found on pages 43-47 of this report.

**Fiduciary funds** account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the County; entities legally separate from the County and individuals, which are not part of the reporting entity. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the Government-Wide Financial Statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds except for agency funds.

The fiduciary funds financial statements can be found on pages 48-49 of this report.

**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements** provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements. The notes to the basis financial statements can be found on pages 50-85 of this report.

**Required Supplementary Information** presents the County's major governmental funds budgets and actual comparisons. The major governmental funds include the County General Fund, Health and Human Services, Countywide Road District, and Migrant Farm Housing. The County adopts an annual appropriated budget for these major funds, as well as all other governmental and proprietary funds. Budgetary Comparison Schedules have been provided for the General Fund and major special revenue funds to demonstrate performance against these budgets. Required supplementary information also consists of funding progress schedules for the County Defined Benefit Pension Plan and Other Post Employment Benefit Plan (OPEB).

The required supplementary information can be found on pages 86-95 of this report.

**Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules** referred to earlier provide information for nonmajor governmental funds, internal service funds, and fiduciary funds and are presented immediately following the required supplementary information.

Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 96-125 of this report.

#### GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

| Statement of Net Position<br>June 30, 2015 and 2014 |                            |                    |                             |                    |                    |                    |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|
|                                                     | Governmental<br>Activities |                    | Business-Type<br>Activities |                    | Total              |                    | Variance       |
|                                                     | 2015                       | 2014               | 2015                        | 2014               | 2015               | 2014               |                |
| <b>Assets:</b>                                      |                            |                    |                             |                    |                    |                    |                |
| Current and Other Assets                            | 52,962,685                 | 49,523,909         | 1,073,716                   | 1,026,560          | 54,036,401         | 50,550,469         | 6.90%          |
| Capital Assets                                      | 51,217,603                 | 50,858,162         | 100,216                     | 109,086            | 51,317,819         | 50,967,248         | 0.69%          |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                                 | <b>104,180,288</b>         | <b>100,382,071</b> | <b>1,173,932</b>            | <b>1,135,646</b>   | <b>105,354,220</b> | <b>101,517,717</b> | <b>3.78%</b>   |
| <b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>               | 4,461,391                  | -                  | 95,251                      | -                  | 4,556,642          | -                  |                |
| <b>Liabilities:</b>                                 |                            |                    |                             |                    |                    |                    |                |
| Current and Other Liabilities                       | 2,485,112                  | 3,075,241          | 162,277                     | 111,954            | 2,647,389          | 3,187,195          | -16.94%        |
| Long-Term Liabilities                               | 49,547,815                 | 8,145,967          | 5,072,051                   | 3,126,721          | 54,619,866         | 11,272,688         | 384.53%        |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                            | <b>52,032,927</b>          | <b>11,221,208</b>  | <b>5,234,328</b>            | <b>3,238,675</b>   | <b>57,267,255</b>  | <b>14,459,883</b>  | <b>296.04%</b> |
| <b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>                | 7,831,739                  | -                  | 193,518                     | -                  | 8,025,257          | -                  |                |
| <b>Net Position:</b>                                |                            |                    |                             |                    |                    |                    |                |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets                    | 50,277,391                 | 49,402,736         | 100,216                     | 109,086            | 50,377,607         | 49,511,822         | 1.75%          |
| Restricted                                          | 36,114,274                 | 33,752,121         | 467,341                     | 453,406            | 36,581,615         | 34,205,527         | 6.95%          |
| Unrestricted                                        | (37,614,652)               | 6,006,006          | (4,726,220)                 | (2,665,521)        | (42,340,872)       | 3,340,485          | -1367.51%      |
| <b>Total Net Position</b>                           | <b>48,777,013</b>          | <b>89,160,863</b>  | <b>(4,158,663)</b>          | <b>(2,103,029)</b> | <b>44,618,350</b>  | <b>87,057,834</b>  | <b>-48.75%</b> |

## Analysis of Government-Wide Net Position

As noted earlier, net position may over time serve as a useful indicator of the County's financial position. On June 30, 2015, the County's assets and deferred outflows of resources of the County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows by \$44,618,350, a 48.75% decrease over the prior year.

As shown in the schedule above, at June 30, 2015, the County's total assets are \$105,354,220. The total assets held increased by \$3,836,503 or 3.78% from the June 30, 2014 balance of \$101,517,717. The increase in total assets was due primarily to an increase in cash and investments. Deferred outflows of \$4,556,642 primarily represent contributions made by the County during fiscal year 2014-15 after the pension liability measurement date of June 30, 2014.

The County's total liabilities increased by \$42,807,372 during the current fiscal year to \$57,267,255. The increase resulted from the inclusion of the net pension liability and an increase to the OPEB liability; this increase was partially mitigated by the reduction in loan balances by scheduled principal payments. Deferred inflows of \$8,025,257 are attributable to the various components that impact pension changes such as investment change amortization, changes in actuarial assumptions and differences in actual and expected experience.

The County's total net position decreased from the prior year by \$42,439,484. Unrestricted net position of the County at June 30, 2015 amounted to negative \$(42,340,872). The decrease from the prior year's amount of \$3,340,485 reflects the reduction in unrestricted net position by recognition of the net pension liability. A positive unrestricted net position is considered one source that may be used to meet the County's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

The largest positive portion of the County's net position, \$50,377,607, is its investment in capital assets (e.g. land, buildings, improvements, equipment, and infrastructure – roads, bridges), which is shown less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. The investment in capital assets increased \$865,785 from the prior year's amount of \$49,511,822. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens. These assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate those liabilities.

Restricted net position of \$36,581,615 represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The restricted net position increased \$2,376,088 from the prior year's amount of \$34,205,527.

*Pension accounting and reporting, as required by Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements No. 68 and No. 71, have been implemented for the first time in the June 30, 2015 audit. These two GASB statements have a significant impact on the County's total net position as noted above. Additional information on the County's Employee's Retirement Plan can be found in Note 12 on pages 65-71 of this report.*

Within the governmental activities, unrestricted net position decreased by \$43,620,658 from the prior year. This decrease was attributable to adjustments required by the implementation of GASB 68. The reporting change requires government entities to recognize the unfunded portion of pension liabilities in the financial statements.

The business-type activities unrestricted net position decreased by \$2,060,699 from the prior year. The change is related to the implementation of GASB 68 recognition of unfunded pension liabilities.

The Statement of Activities table on the next page shows the revenue, expenses, and changes in net position for governmental and business-type activities.

**Statement of Activities**  
**June 30, 2015 and 2014**

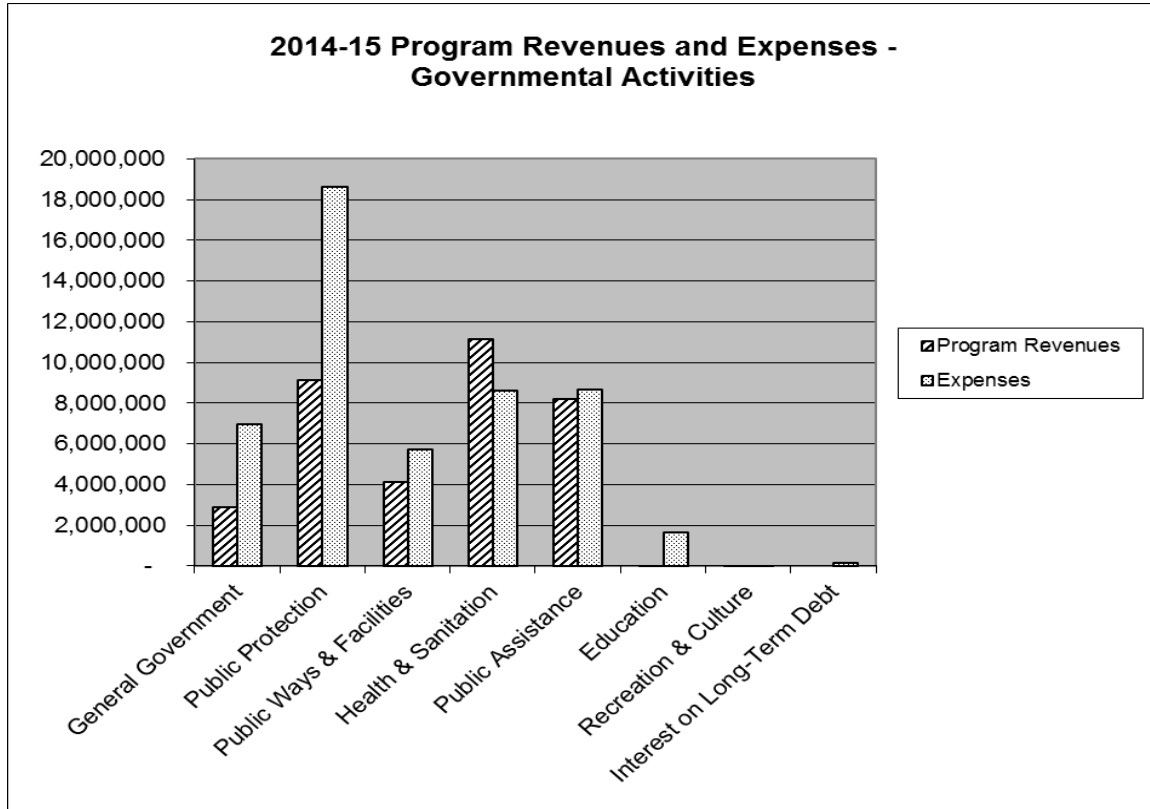
|                                         | <b>Governmental<br/>Activities</b> |                   | <b>Business-Type<br/>Activities</b> |                    | <b>Total</b>      |                   | <b>Variance</b> |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|                                         | <b>2015</b>                        | <b>2014</b>       | <b>2015</b>                         | <b>2014</b>        | <b>2015</b>       | <b>2014</b>       |                 |
| <b>Revenues:</b>                        |                                    |                   |                                     |                    |                   |                   |                 |
| Program Revenues:                       |                                    |                   |                                     |                    |                   |                   |                 |
| Charges for Services                    | 5,148,122                          | 5,360,247         | 1,776,897                           | 1,590,335          | 6,925,019         | 6,950,582         | -0.37%          |
| Operating Grants & Contributions        | 29,139,457                         | 28,794,223        | 14,453                              | 10,000             | 29,153,910        | 28,804,223        | 1.21%           |
| Capital Grants & Contributions          | 1,101,281                          | 91,103            | -                                   | -                  | 1,101,281         | 91,103            | 1108.83%        |
| General Revenues:                       |                                    |                   |                                     |                    |                   |                   |                 |
| Property Taxes                          | 16,395,612                         | 16,347,034        |                                     | -                  | 16,395,612        | 16,347,034        | 0.30%           |
| Other Taxes                             | 1,958,831                          | 1,839,214         | 44,402                              | 51,847             | 2,003,233         | 1,891,061         | 5.93%           |
| Tobacco Settlement                      | 112,500                            | 150,000           |                                     | -                  | 112,500           | 150,000           | -25.00%         |
| Interest & Investment Earnings          | 412,744                            | 449,734           | 47,662                              | 52,221             | 460,406           | 501,955           | -8.28%          |
| Miscellaneous                           | 3,264,317                          | 2,667,704         | 415,592                             | 396,527            | 3,679,909         | 3,064,231         | 20.09%          |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                   | <b>57,532,864</b>                  | <b>55,699,259</b> | <b>2,299,006</b>                    | <b>2,100,930</b>   | <b>59,831,870</b> | <b>57,800,189</b> | <b>3.52%</b>    |
| <b>Expenses:</b>                        |                                    |                   |                                     |                    |                   |                   |                 |
| General Government                      | 6,921,987                          | 5,534,668         |                                     |                    | 6,921,987         | 5,534,668         | 25.07%          |
| Public Protection                       | 18,614,895                         | 18,877,094        |                                     |                    | 18,614,895        | 18,877,094        | -1.39%          |
| Public Ways & Facilities                | 5,703,326                          | 5,457,417         |                                     |                    | 5,703,326         | 5,457,417         | 4.51%           |
| Health & Sanitation                     | 8,575,809                          | 8,400,576         |                                     |                    | 8,575,809         | 8,400,576         | 2.09%           |
| Public Assistance                       | 8,628,572                          | 8,911,348         |                                     |                    | 8,628,572         | 8,911,348         | -3.17%          |
| Education                               | 1,617,349                          | 1,417,889         |                                     |                    | 1,617,349         | 1,417,889         | 14.07%          |
| Recreation & Culture                    | 47,489                             | 51,525            |                                     |                    | 47,489            | 51,525            | -7.83%          |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt              | 128,189                            | 161,442           |                                     |                    | 128,189           | 161,442           | -20.60%         |
| Solid Waste                             | -                                  | -                 | 2,499,762                           | 1,747,868          | 2,499,762         | 1,747,868         | 43.02%          |
| Airport                                 | -                                  | -                 | 448,463                             | 444,671            | 448,463           | 444,671           | 0.85%           |
| East Park Reservoir                     | -                                  | -                 | 157,062                             |                    | 157,062           | -                 |                 |
| <b>Total Expenses</b>                   | <b>50,237,616</b>                  | <b>48,811,959</b> | <b>3,105,287</b>                    | <b>2,192,539</b>   | <b>53,342,903</b> | <b>51,004,498</b> | <b>4.58%</b>    |
| Change in Net Position before Transfers | 7,295,248                          | 6,887,300         | (806,281)                           | (91,609)           | 6,488,967         | 6,795,691         | -4.51%          |
| Transfers                               | (53,856)                           | -                 | 53,856                              | -                  | -                 | -                 |                 |
| Change in Net Position                  | 7,241,392                          | 6,887,300         | (752,425)                           | (91,609)           | 6,488,967         | 6,795,691         | -4.51%          |
| Prior Period Adjustment                 | 246,362                            | -                 | -                                   | -                  | 246,362           | -                 |                 |
| Cumulative Change in Acctg. Principles  | (47,871,604)                       | -                 | (1,303,209)                         | -                  | (49,174,813)      | -                 |                 |
| Net Position - Beginning                | 89,160,863                         | 82,273,563        | (2,103,029)                         | (2,011,420)        | 87,057,834        | 80,262,143        | 8.47%           |
| <b>Net Position - Ending</b>            | <b>48,777,013</b>                  | <b>89,160,863</b> | <b>(4,158,663)</b>                  | <b>(2,103,029)</b> | <b>44,618,350</b> | <b>87,057,834</b> | <b>-48.75%</b>  |

### **Analysis of the Changes in Government-Wide Net Position**

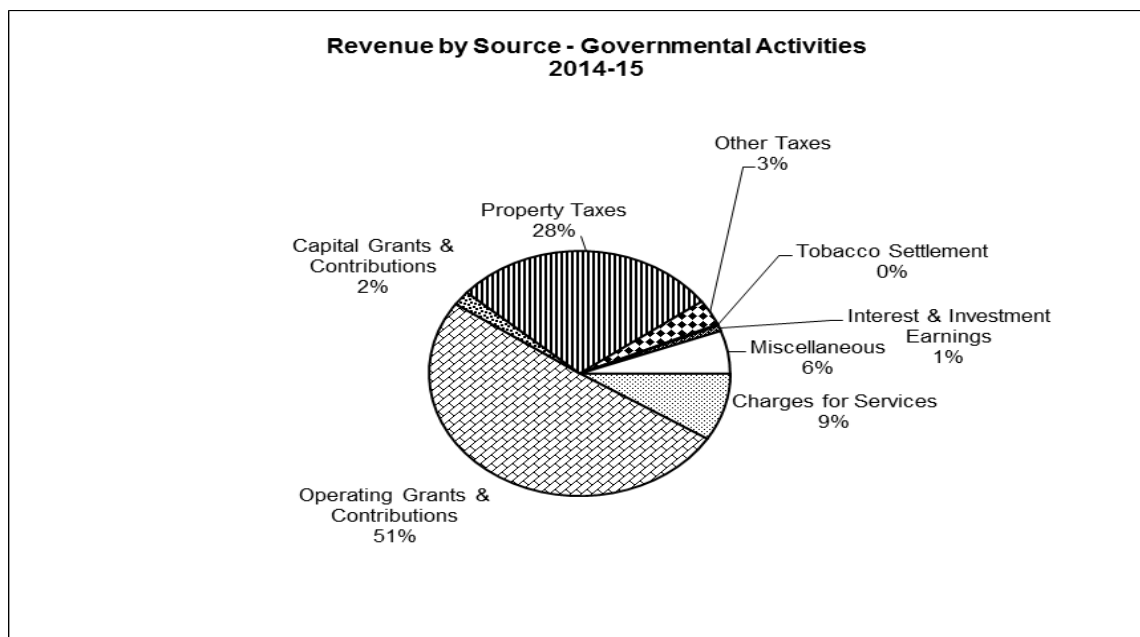
The County's net position was affected by the implementation of GASB 68, as the total net position decreased by \$42,439,484. This accounting standard required the County to record a prior period adjustment to reflect the County's unfunded pension liability. This adjustment, reduced by a capital asset correction, resulted in the County's beginning net position being reduced by \$48,928,451. Excluding this change, the net position would have increased \$6,488,967. The changes are explained below in the governmental activities and business-type activities discussions.

**Governmental activities.** Governmental activities increased the County's net position by \$7,241,392, accounting for 111.6% of the total growth government-wide, excluding the prior period adjustment for GASB 68. Total governmental revenues consist of general revenues and program revenues. General revenues and transfers totaled \$22,090,148, an increase of 3.0% compared to the prior year. Program revenues totaled \$35,388,860, and increase of 3.2% compared to the prior year.

The following chart presents a comparison of expenses by function and the associated program revenues for Governmental activities:



Revenues among Governmental activities totaled \$57,532,864 for the year ended 2014-15. The chart below presents the percentage of total revenues by source for Governmental activities:

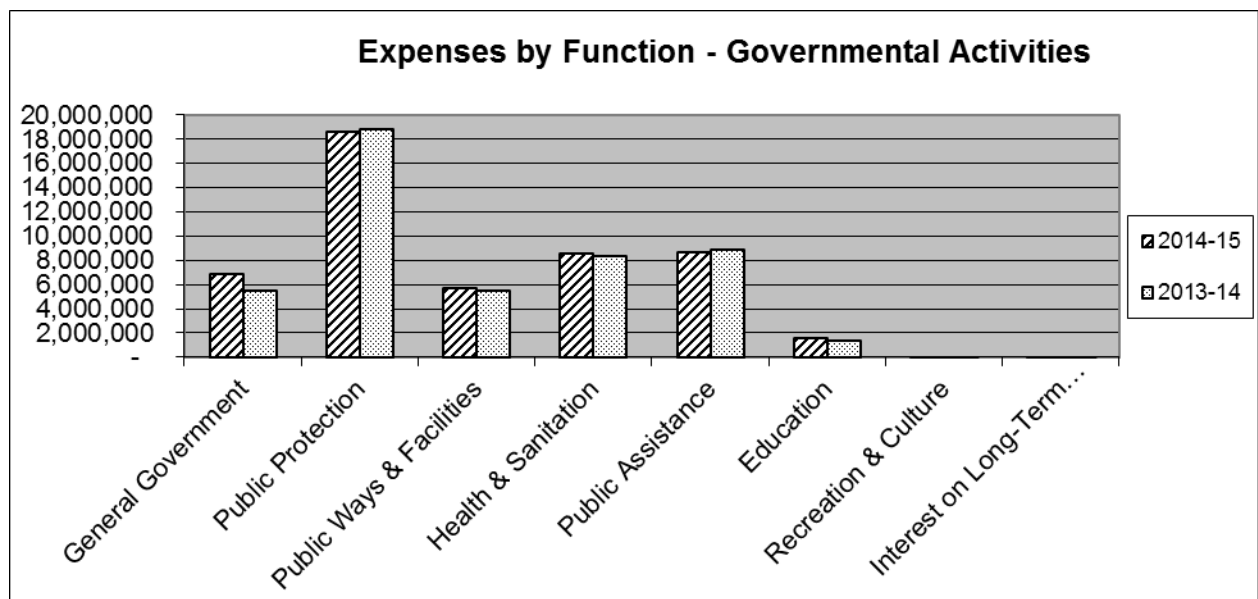


Key elements of the increase/decrease in *revenues* in the Governmental activities:

- Charges for Services decreased \$212,125, or 3.96%.
- Operating Grants and Contributions increased \$345,234, or 1.20%.
- Capital Grants and Contributions increased \$1,010,178, or 1108.83%. Migrant Farm Housing was awarded a CDBG grant in excess of \$1,000,000 for the replacement of the Migrant Camp sewer system.
- Property Tax revenues increased \$48,578, or .30%.
- Other Tax revenue category increased \$119,617, or 6.50%.
- Tobacco Settlement revenue category decreased \$37,500, or 25.00%.
- Interest and Investment Earnings decreased \$36,990, or 8.22%. The continued reduction in the Interest and Investment Earnings revenue is due to the low interest rates and the quite high liquidity rates.
- Miscellaneous Revenue increased \$596,613, or 22.36%. The majority of the increases in miscellaneous revenue are due to Transfers In, which is the process of transferring funds from one fund to the appropriate fund to reimburse various operations and reallocate special revenues. The largest of the Transfers In can be attributed to welfare programs.

Expenses among Governmental activities for the year ended 2014-15 totaled \$50,237,616 in comparison to the year ended 2013-14 which totaled \$48,811,959; an overall increase in expenses of 2.9%.

The chart below presents the two-year comparison of the total expenses by function for Governmental activities:



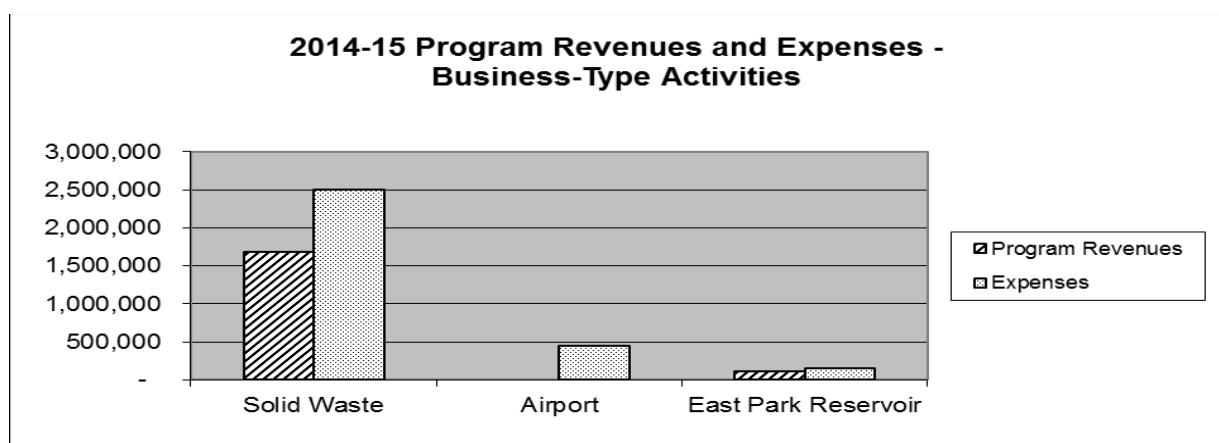
Key elements of the increase/decrease in *expenses* in the Governmental activities:

- The General Government category increased by \$1,387,319, or 25.07%. Typical increases on personnel, services and supplies occurred during the Fiscal Year. Increases unique to this Fiscal Year were due to the significant number of new positions in place for the entire Fiscal Year, the evolving CAO (Chief Administrative Officer) office, larger maintenance projects, upgrading of computers and software throughout the County offices, and software for the new accounting system.
- The Public Protection category decreased by \$262,199, or 1.39%.
- The Public Ways and Facilities category increased \$245,909, or 4.51%.
- The Health and Sanitation category increased by \$175,233, or 2.09%.
- The Public Assistance category decreased by \$282,776, or 3.17%.
- The Education category increased by \$199,460, or 14.07%. The primary cause for the increase in this category was the large increase in overhead costs charged to the County Library.
- The Recreation and Culture category decreased by \$4,036, or 7.83%. While the East Park Reservoir Fund had expenses of \$46,000, the Parks and Recreation Fund had no park grants and associated expenses in 2013-14, creating a net decrease in this category.
- The Interest on Long-Term Debt category decreased by \$33,253, or 20.60%. As annual principal payments are made the associated interest expense is decreasing.

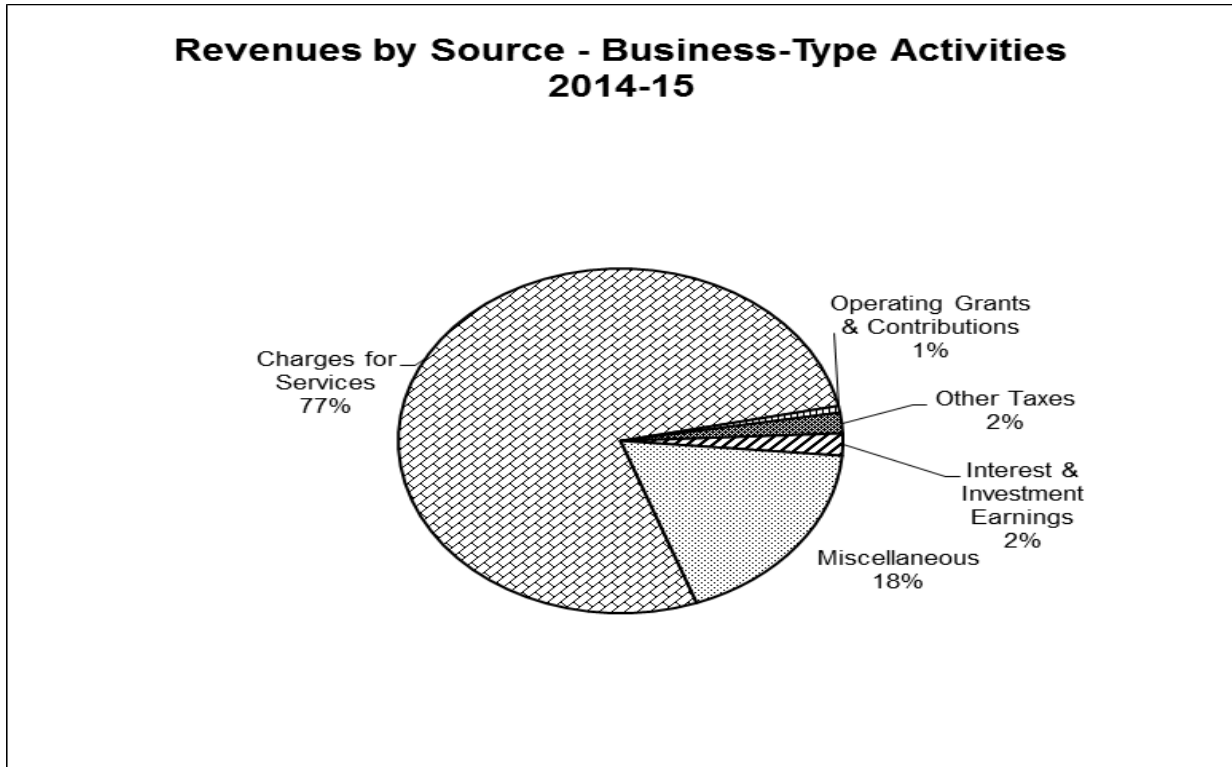
**Business-type activities.** Business-type activities decreased the County's net position by \$752,425 prior to the cumulative effect of implementing GASB 68 which resulted in an additional reduction of \$1,303,238. Total business-type activities revenues consist of general revenues and program revenues. General revenues and transfers totaled \$561,512; program revenues totaled \$1,791,350.

Combined, program revenues and general revenues were insufficient to cover program expenses in all three enterprise funds for the 2014-15 Fiscal Year. The Solid Waste's net position decreased by \$741,131. The Airport's net position decreased by \$22,156, which was a result of a modest 0.9% increase in expenditures compared to a decrease of 13.8% in combined revenues. The East Park Reservoir's net position increased by \$10,862. However, that increase included a \$53,856 transfer from the County General Fund for start-up operations.

The following chart presents a comparison of expenses by function and the associated program revenues for the Business-type activities:



Revenues among Business-type activities totaled \$2,299,006 for the year ended 2014-15. The chart below presents the percentage of total revenues by source for Business-type activities:

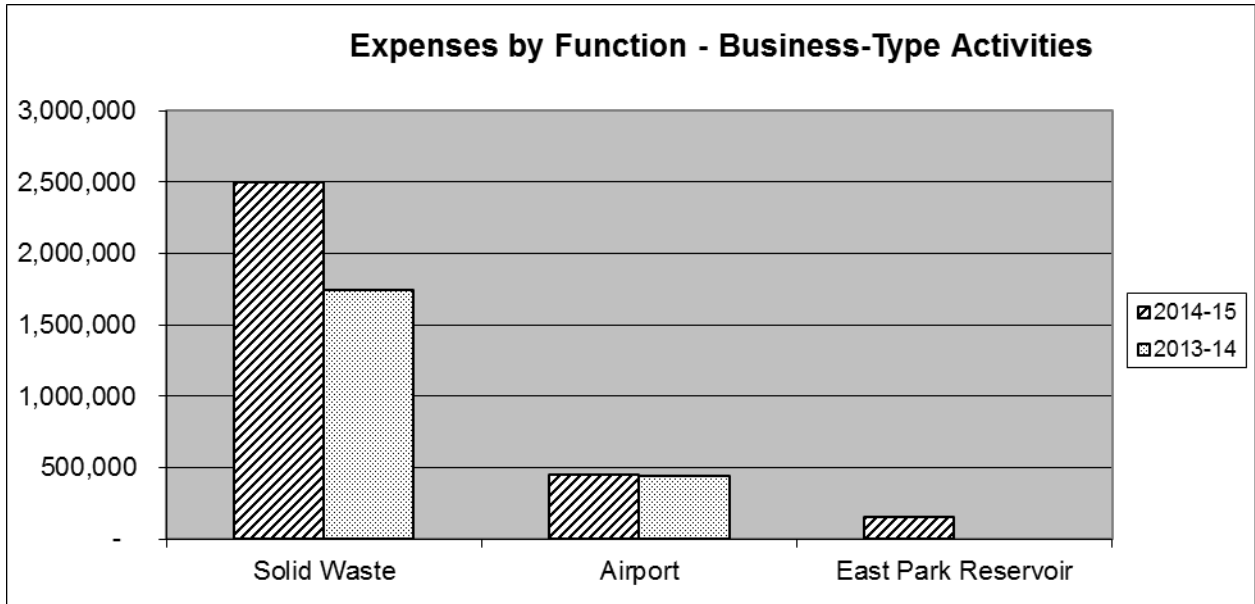


Key elements of the increase/decrease in *revenues* in the Business-type activities:

- Charges for Services increased \$186,562, or 11.73%. This increase in revenues was due to a significant increase in the Maxwell Transfer Station – Gate Fees for the Solid Waste Enterprise Fund.
- Operating Grants and Contributions revenue category increased \$4,453, or 44.53%. Solid Waste Enterprise received additional State grant funds.
- Other Taxes revenue category decreased \$7,445, or 14.36%. This is due to a decrease in Aviation Tax for the Airport Enterprise.
- Interest and Investment Earnings decreased \$4,559, or 8.73%. The continued reduction in the Interest and Investment Earnings revenue is due to the low interest rates and the quite high liquidity rates.
- Miscellaneous Revenue increased \$19,065, or 4.81%.

Expenses among Business-type activities for the year ended 2014-15 totaled \$3,105,287 in comparison to the year ended 2013-14 which totaled \$2,192,539.

The chart below presents the two-year comparison of the total expenses by function for Business-type activities:



Key elements of the increase/decrease in *expenses* in the Business-type activities:

- The Solid Waste category increased by \$751,894, or 43.02%. The primary cause of the increase was the additional post-closure costs relating to plan updates of cost estimates, using current prices and rates, and the most recent form required by Cal Recycle.
- The Airport category increased by \$3,792, or .85%.
- The East Park Reservoir was in its first year of operations as a recreational park facility enterprise. Expenses total \$157,062.

### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the County uses *fund accounting* to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental Funds.** The general government functions are contained in the General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, and Capital Project funds. Included in these funds are the special districts governed by the Board of Supervisors. The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the County's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

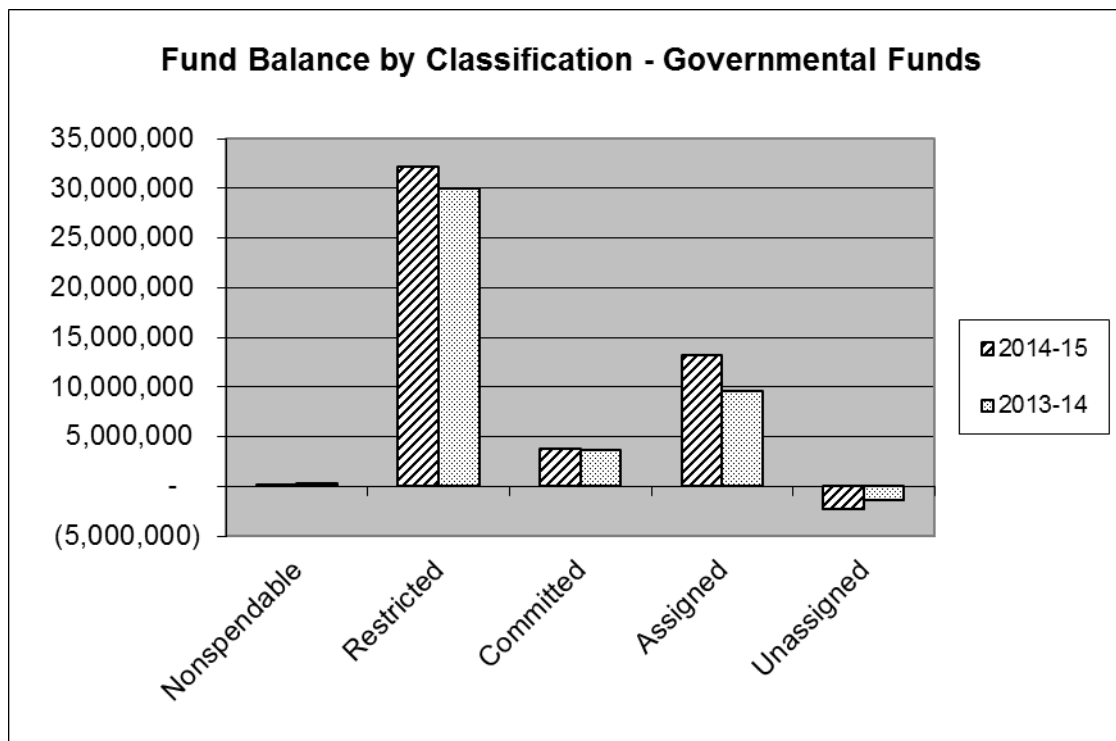
**Net Change in Fund Balance  
Governmental Funds - Combined  
June 30, 2015 and 2014**

|                                 | <u>2015</u>       | <u>2014</u>       | <u>Increase/Decrease</u> |                 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|                                 | <u>Amount</u>     | <u>Amount</u>     | <u>Amount</u>            | <u>Variance</u> |
| <b>Fund Balance - Beginning</b> | 41,997,839        | 40,936,080        | 1,061,759                | 2.59%           |
| Revenues                        | 55,401,398        | 55,639,983        | (238,585)                | -0.43%          |
| Expenditures                    | (50,251,124)      | (54,807,331)      | 4,556,207                | -8.31%          |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)  | (53,856)          | 236,000           | (289,856)                | 122.82%         |
| Change in Inventory             | (44,660)          | (6,893)           | (37,767)                 | 547.90%         |
| <b>Fund Balance - Ending</b>    | <u>47,049,597</u> | <u>41,997,839</u> | <u>5,051,758</u>         | <u>12.03%</u>   |

|                             | <u>2015</u>       |                         | <u>2014</u>       |                         | <u>Increase/Decrease</u> |                 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|                             | <u>Amount</u>     | <u>Percent of Total</u> | <u>Amount</u>     | <u>Percent of Total</u> | <u>Amount</u>            | <u>Variance</u> |
| <b>Fund Balance Detail:</b> |                   |                         |                   |                         |                          |                 |
| Nonspendable                | 207,940           | 0.44%                   | 237,557           | 0.57%                   | (29,617)                 | -12.47%         |
| Restricted                  | 32,223,471        | 68.49%                  | 29,932,449        | 71.27%                  | 2,291,022                | 7.65%           |
| Committed                   | 3,779,687         | 8.03%                   | 3,659,302         | 8.71%                   | 120,385                  | 3.29%           |
| Assigned                    | 13,166,494        | 27.99%                  | 9,529,519         | 22.69%                  | 3,636,975                | 38.17%          |
| Unassigned                  | (2,327,995)       | -4.95%                  | (1,360,988)       | -3.24%                  | (967,007)                | 71.05%          |
| <b>Total Fund Balance</b>   | <u>47,049,597</u> | <u>100.00%</u>          | <u>41,997,839</u> | <u>100.00%</u>          | <u>5,051,758</u>         | <u>12.03%</u>   |

At June 30, 2015, the County's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$47,049,597, an increase of \$5,051,758, or 12.0%, in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 31.1% of this total amount, or \$14,618,186, constitutes unrestricted fund balance of the General, Special Revenue, and Capital Projects funds, which is available to meet the County's current and future needs. The remainder of the fund balance, \$32,431,411, or 68.9%, is either nonspendable or restricted for specific spending.

The chart below presents the two-year comparison of the Fund Balance by Classification for Governmental Funds.

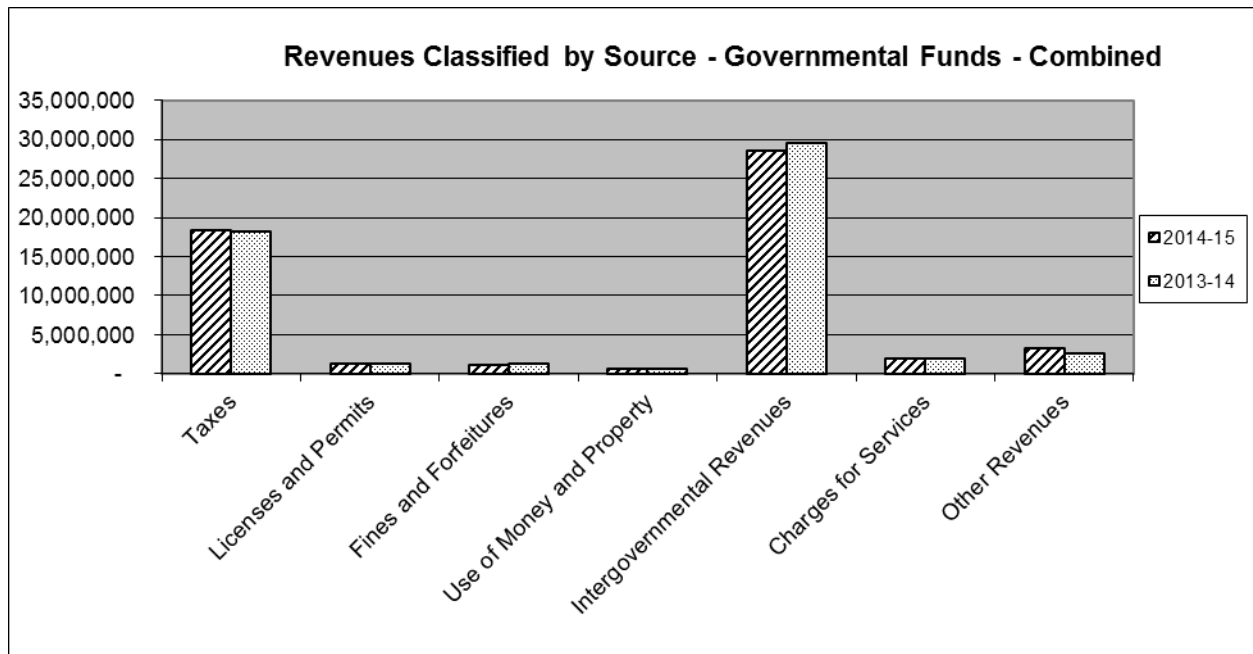


The following table presents the amount of revenues from various sources as well as increases or decreases from the prior year for the governmental funds.

**Revenues Classified By Source  
Governmental Funds - Combined  
June 30, 2015 and 2014**

|                            | <u>2015</u>       |                         | <u>2014</u>       |                         | <u>Increase/Decrease</u> |                 |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|                            | <u>Amount</u>     | <u>Percent of Total</u> | <u>Amount</u>     | <u>Percent of Total</u> | <u>Amount</u>            | <u>Variance</u> |
| <b>Revenue by Source</b>   |                   |                         |                   |                         |                          |                 |
| Taxes                      | 18,410,905        | 33.23%                  | 18,224,864        | 32.76%                  | 186,041                  | 1.02%           |
| Licenses and Permits       | 1,234,976         | 2.23%                   | 1,256,864         | 2.26%                   | (21,888)                 | -1.74%          |
| Fines and Forfeitures      | 1,202,468         | 2.17%                   | 1,326,783         | 2.39%                   | (124,315)                | -9.37%          |
| Use of Money and Property  | 648,309           | 1.17%                   | 645,547           | 1.16%                   | 2,762                    | 0.43%           |
| Intergovernmental Revenues | 28,620,319        | 51.66%                  | 29,591,093        | 53.18%                  | (970,774)                | -3.28%          |
| Charges for Services       | 2,007,014         | 3.62%                   | 1,927,128         | 3.46%                   | 79,886                   | 4.15%           |
| Other Revenues             | 3,277,407         | 5.92%                   | 2,667,704         | 4.79%                   | 609,703                  | 22.85%          |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>       | <b>55,401,398</b> | <b>100.00%</b>          | <b>55,639,983</b> | <b>100.00%</b>          | <b>(238,585)</b>         | <b>-0.43%</b>   |

The chart below presents the two-year comparison of the total revenues by source for governmental funds:

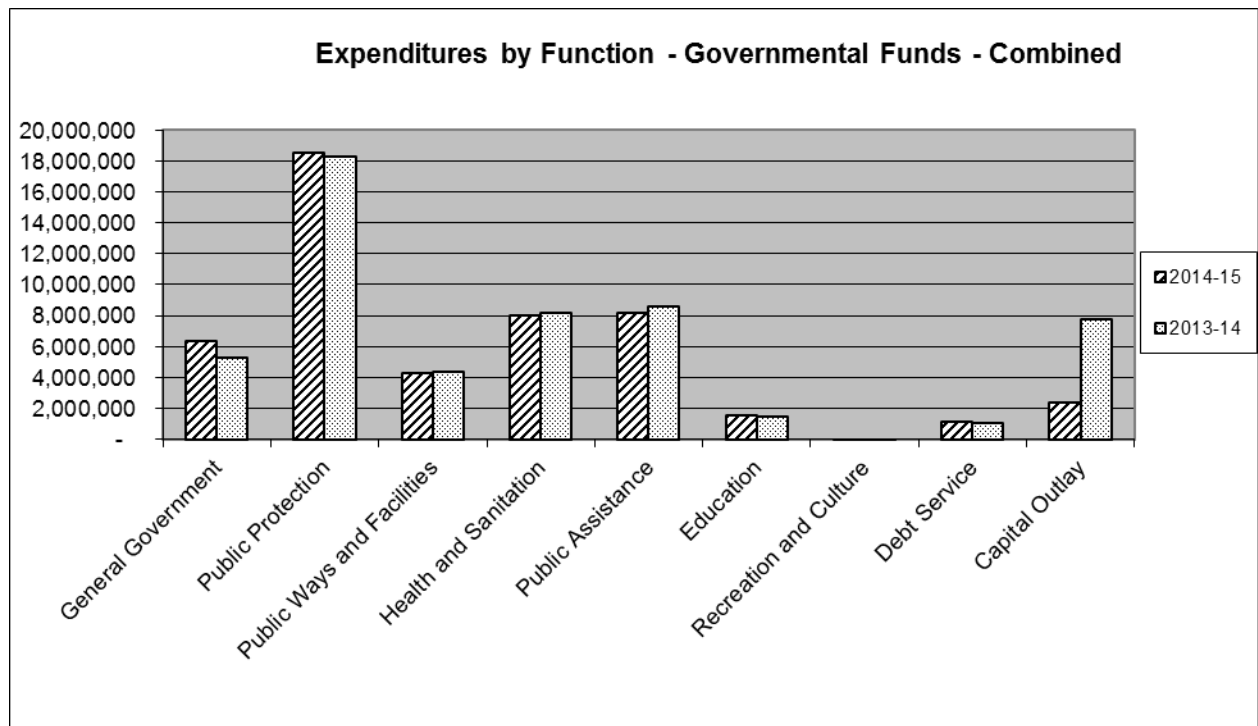


The following table presents the amount of expenditures by function as well as increases or decreases from the prior year for the governmental funds.

**Expenditures Classified By Function  
Governmental Funds - Combined  
June 30, 2015 and 2014**

|                                 | <u>2015</u>       |                  | <u>2014</u>       |                  | <u>Increase/Decrease</u> |               |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
|                                 | Amount            | Percent of Total | Amount            | Percent of Total | Amount                   | Variance      |
| <b>Expenditures by Function</b> |                   |                  |                   |                  |                          |               |
| General Government              | 6,302,100         | 12.54%           | 5,259,616         | 9.60%            | 1,042,484                | 19.82%        |
| Public Protection               | 18,510,294        | 36.84%           | 18,283,292        | 33.36%           | 227,002                  | 1.24%         |
| Public Ways and Facilities      | 4,227,578         | 8.41%            | 4,322,330         | 7.89%            | (94,752)                 | -2.19%        |
| Health and Sanitation           | 8,002,142         | 15.92%           | 8,139,309         | 14.85%           | (137,167)                | -1.69%        |
| Public Assistance               | 8,134,174         | 16.19%           | 8,591,475         | 15.67%           | (457,301)                | -5.32%        |
| Education                       | 1,550,237         | 3.08%            | 1,405,807         | 2.56%            | 144,430                  | 10.27%        |
| Recreation and Culture          | 42,928            | 0.09%            | 52,149            | 0.09%            | (9,221)                  | -17.68%       |
| Debt Service                    | 1,114,234         | 2.22%            | 1,017,274         | 1.86%            | 96,960                   | 9.53%         |
| Capital Outlay                  | 2,367,437         | 4.71%            | 7,736,079         | 14.12%           | (5,368,642)              | -69.40%       |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>       | <b>50,251,124</b> | <b>100.00%</b>   | <b>54,807,331</b> | <b>100.00%</b>   | <b>(4,556,207)</b>       | <b>-8.31%</b> |

The chart below presents the two-year comparison of the total expenses by function for governmental funds:



Other financing sources and uses for the governmental funds are presented below to illustrate changes from the prior year.

**Other Financing Sources (Uses)**  
**Governmental Funds - Combined**  
**June 30, 2015 and 2014**

|                                             | <u>2015</u>     |                         | <u>2014</u>    |                         | <u>Increase/Decrease</u> |                 |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|                                             | <u>Amount</u>   | <u>Percent of Total</u> | <u>Amount</u>  | <u>Percent of Total</u> | <u>Amount</u>            | <u>Variance</u> |
| Proceeds from Debt                          | -               | 0.00%                   | 236,000        | 100.00%                 | (236,000)                | -100.00%        |
| Transfers In                                | 14,050,636      | -26089.27%              | 16,444,696     | 6968.09%                | (2,394,060)              | -14.56%         |
| Transfers Out                               | (14,104,492)    | 26189.27%               | (16,444,696)   | -6968.09%               | 2,340,204                | -14.23%         |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b> | <b>(53,856)</b> | <b>100.00%</b>          | <b>236,000</b> | <b>100.00%</b>          | <b>(289,856)</b>         | <b>-122.82%</b> |

**The General Fund.** The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the County. At June 30, 2015, the unrestricted portion of the fund balance was \$13,166,494, an increase of \$3,720,835 (39.4% increase) in comparison to the prior year balance; while the total fund balance was \$14,923,331, an increase of \$3,511,173 (30.8% increase) in comparison to the prior fiscal year balance.

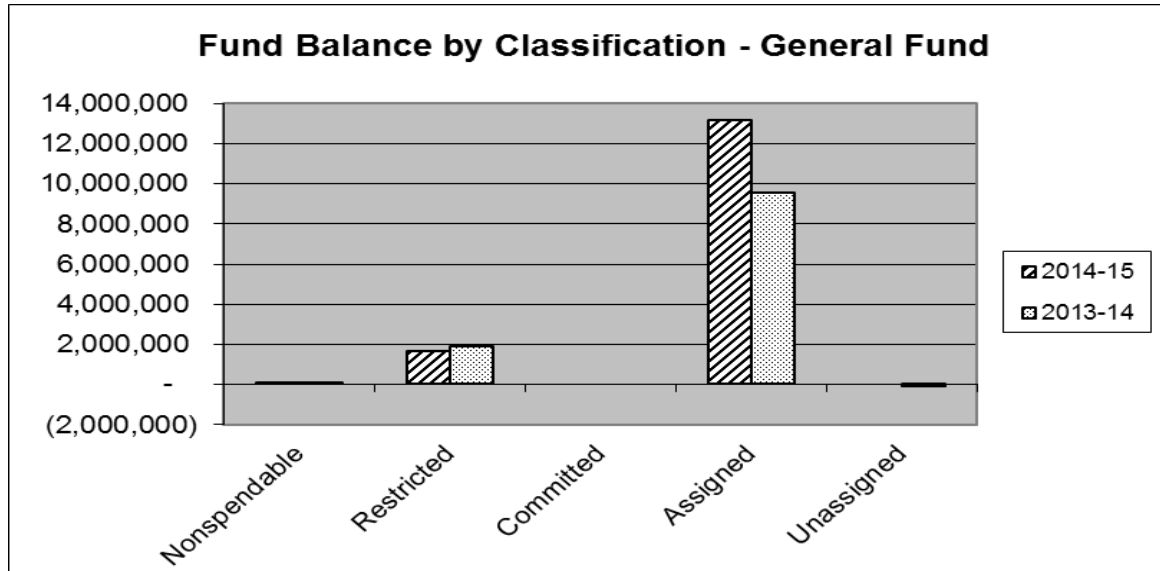
As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare available fund balance and total fund balance to total General Fund expenditures. The unrestricted fund balance represents 56.5% of total General Fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 64.1% of the total General Fund expenditures. For the prior year, these figures were 41.5% and 50.1%, respectively.

**Net Change in Fund Balance**  
**General Fund**  
**June 30, 2015 and 2014**

|                                 | <u>2015</u>       |  | <u>2014</u>       |  | <u>Increase/Decrease</u> |                 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|
|                                 | <u>Amount</u>     |  | <u>Amount</u>     |  | <u>Amount</u>            | <u>Variance</u> |
| <b>Fund Balance - Beginning</b> | 11,412,158        |  | 9,444,915         |  | 1,967,243                | 20.83%          |
| Revenues                        | 26,620,225        |  | 25,783,935        |  | 836,290                  | 3.24%           |
| Expenditures                    | (23,287,347)      |  | (22,776,481)      |  | (510,866)                | 2.24%           |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)  | 178,295           |  | (1,040,211)       |  | 1,218,506                | -117.14%        |
| <b>Fund Balance - Ending</b>    | <b>14,923,331</b> |  | <b>11,412,158</b> |  | <b>3,511,173</b>         | <b>30.77%</b>   |

|                             | <u>2015</u>       |                         | <u>2014</u>       |                         | <u>Increase/Decrease</u> |                 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|                             | <u>Amount</u>     | <u>Percent of Total</u> | <u>Amount</u>     | <u>Percent of Total</u> | <u>Amount</u>            | <u>Variance</u> |
| <b>Fund Balance Detail:</b> |                   |                         |                   |                         |                          |                 |
| Nonspendable                | 91,432            | 0.61%                   | 77,187            | 0.68%                   | 14,245                   | 18.46%          |
| Restricted                  | 1,665,405         | 11.16%                  | 1,889,312         | 16.56%                  | (223,907)                | -11.85%         |
| Committed                   | -                 | 0.00%                   | -                 | 0.00%                   | -                        |                 |
| Assigned                    | 13,166,494        | 88.23%                  | 9,529,519         | 83.49%                  | 3,636,975                | 38.17%          |
| Unassigned                  | -                 | 0.00%                   | (83,860)          | -0.73%                  | 83,860                   | -100.00%        |
| <b>Total Fund Balance</b>   | <b>14,923,331</b> | <b>100.00%</b>          | <b>11,412,158</b> | <b>100.00%</b>          | <b>3,511,173</b>         | <b>30.77%</b>   |

The chart below presents the two-year comparison of the Fund Balance by Classification for the General Fund.

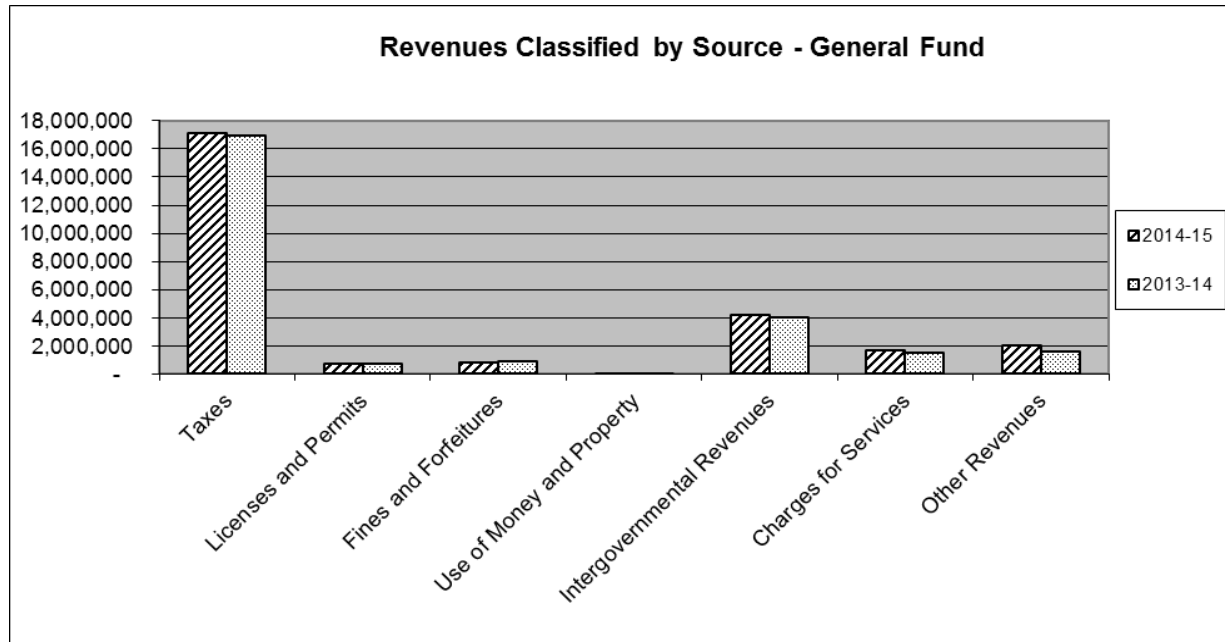


The following table presents the amount of revenues from various sources as well as increases or decreases from the prior year for the General Fund.

**Revenues Classified By Source  
General Fund  
June 30, 2015 and 2014**

|                            | <u>2015</u>       |                         | <u>2014</u>       |                         | <u>Increase/Decrease</u> |                 |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|                            | <u>Amount</u>     | <u>Percent of Total</u> | <u>Amount</u>     | <u>Percent of Total</u> | <u>Amount</u>            | <u>Variance</u> |
| <b>Revenue by Source</b>   |                   |                         |                   |                         |                          |                 |
| Taxes                      | 17,102,029        | 64.25%                  | 16,946,195        | 65.72%                  | 155,834                  | 0.92%           |
| Licenses and Permits       | 707,770           | 2.66%                   | 731,559           | 2.84%                   | (23,789)                 | -3.25%          |
| Fines and Forfeitures      | 802,300           | 3.01%                   | 874,599           | 3.39%                   | (72,299)                 | -8.27%          |
| Use of Money and Property  | 133,094           | 0.50%                   | 123,118           | 0.48%                   | 9,976                    | 8.10%           |
| Intergovernmental Revenues | 4,214,100         | 15.83%                  | 4,014,090         | 15.57%                  | 200,010                  | 4.98%           |
| Charges for Services       | 1,650,785         | 6.20%                   | 1,499,411         | 5.81%                   | 151,374                  | 10.10%          |
| Other Revenues             | 2,010,147         | 7.55%                   | 1,594,963         | 6.19%                   | 415,184                  | 26.03%          |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>       | <b>26,620,225</b> | <b>100.00%</b>          | <b>25,783,935</b> | <b>100.00%</b>          | <b>836,290</b>           | <b>3.24%</b>    |

The chart below presents the two-year comparison of the total revenues by source for the County General Fund:

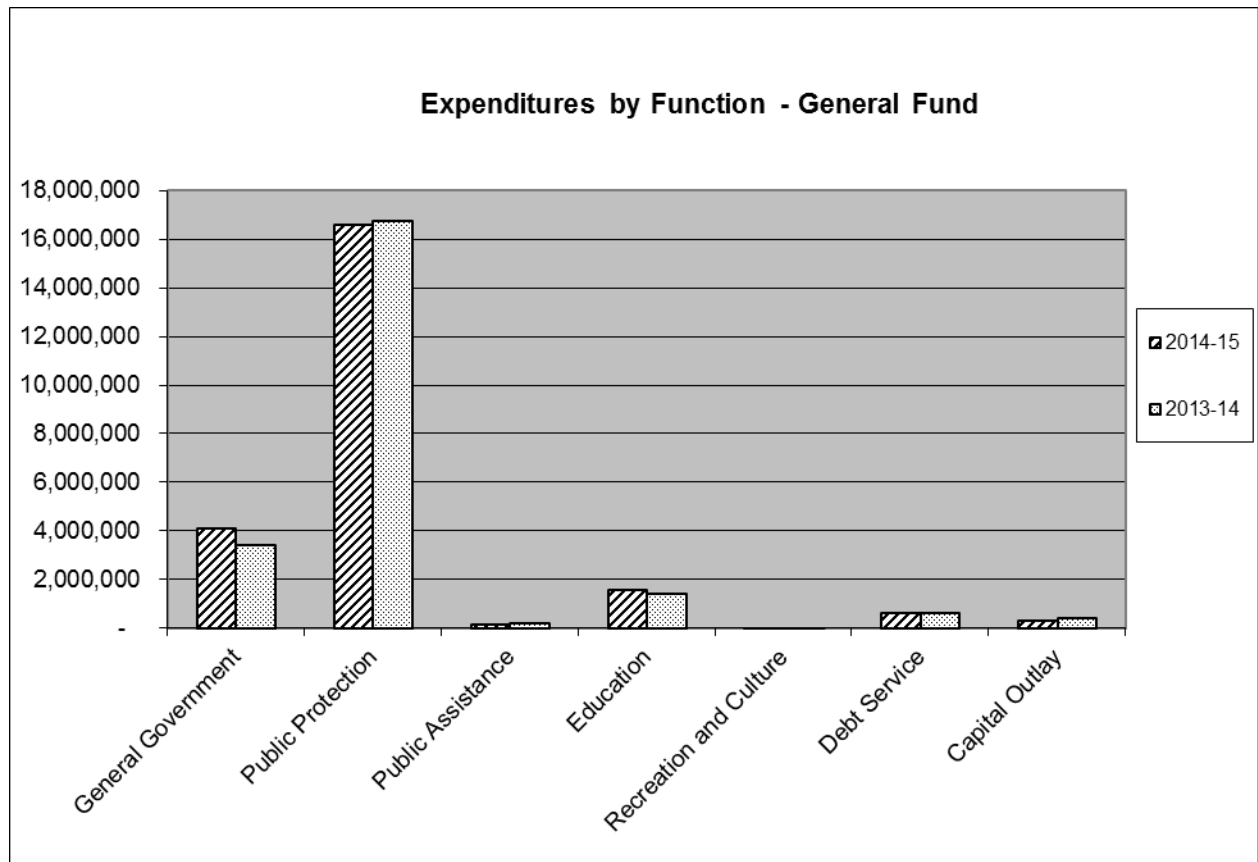


The following table presents the amount of expenditures by function as well as increases or decreases from the prior year for the General Fund.

**Expenditures Classified By Function  
General Fund  
June 30, 2015 and 2014**

|                                 | <u>2015</u>       |                         | <u>2014</u>       |                         | <u>Increase/Decrease</u> |                 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|                                 | <u>Amount</u>     | <u>Percent of Total</u> | <u>Amount</u>     | <u>Percent of Total</u> | <u>Amount</u>            | <u>Variance</u> |
| <b>Expenditures by Function</b> |                   |                         |                   |                         |                          |                 |
| General Government              | 4,072,320         | 17.49%                  | 3,406,551         | 14.96%                  | 665,769                  | 19.54%          |
| Public Protection               | 16,590,117        | 71.24%                  | 16,737,807        | 73.49%                  | (147,690)                | -0.88%          |
| Public Assistance               | 124,823           | 0.54%                   | 194,653           | 0.85%                   | (69,830)                 | -35.87%         |
| Education                       | 1,550,237         | 6.66%                   | 1,405,807         | 6.17%                   | 144,430                  | 10.27%          |
| Recreation and Culture          | 42,313            | 0.18%                   | 5,907             | 0.03%                   | 36,406                   | 616.32%         |
| Debt Service                    | 624,557           | 2.68%                   | 606,121           | 2.66%                   | 18,436                   | 3.04%           |
| Capital Outlay                  | 282,980           | 1.21%                   | 419,635           | 1.84%                   | (136,655)                | -32.57%         |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>       | <b>23,287,347</b> | <b>100.00%</b>          | <b>22,776,481</b> | <b>100.00%</b>          | <b>510,866</b>           | <b>2.24%</b>    |

The chart below presents the two-year comparison of the total expenses by function for the County General Fund:



Other financing sources and uses for the General Fund are presented below to illustrate changes from the prior year.

#### Other Financing Sources (Uses)

##### General Fund

June 30, 2015 and 2014

|                                             | <u>2015</u>    |                         | <u>2014</u>        |                         | <u>Increase/Decrease</u> |                 |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|                                             | <u>Amount</u>  | <u>Percent of Total</u> | <u>Amount</u>      | <u>Percent of Total</u> | <u>Amount</u>            | <u>Variance</u> |
| Transfers In                                | 1,603,994      | 899.63%                 | 2,299,079          | -221.02%                | (695,085)                | -30.23%         |
| Transfers Out                               | (1,425,699)    | 799.63%                 | (3,339,290)        | 321.02%                 | 1,913,591                | -57.31%         |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b> | <b>178,295</b> | <b>100.00%</b>          | <b>(1,040,211)</b> | <b>100.00%</b>          | <b>1,218,506</b>         | <b>-117.14%</b> |

#### Other Major Funds Highlights

*The Health and Human Services Fund* is used to account for the majority of the Public Health and Social Services programs, including Health, Environmental Health, Ambulance, Children's Services, Welfare, Senior Nutrition Program, and DHHS Administration. The net increase in fund balance is \$358,307, or 73.7%.

*The Countywide Road District Fund* is used to account for revenues and expenditures for the Road District. The net increase in fund balance is \$391,427, or 5.1%.

*The Migrant Farm Housing Fund* is used to account for housing services for migrant farm workers, both camp operations and capital improvements. The net decrease in fund balance is \$(1,269,127), or 1275.9%.

The net fund balances for the remaining other governmental funds, which are non-major governmental funds, increased \$2,104,638 to a total of \$25,616,592, an 8.9% increase.

**Proprietary funds.** The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the governmental financial statements, but in more detail.

**Enterprise funds** report the business-type activities of the County. Enterprise funds are used to account for the operations of Solid Waste and Airport.

**Net Change in Fund Net Assets  
Enterprise Funds  
June 30, 2015 and 2014**

|                                     | <u>2015</u>        | <u>2014</u>        | <u>Increase/Decrease</u> |                 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|                                     | <u>Amount</u>      | <u>Amount</u>      | <u>Amount</u>            | <u>Variance</u> |
| <b>Total Net Assets - Beginning</b> | (2,103,029)        | (2,011,420)        | (91,609)                 | 4.55%           |
| Operating Revenues                  | 1,776,897          | 1,590,335          | 186,562                  | 11.73%          |
| Operating Expenses                  | (3,105,287)        | (2,192,539)        | (912,748)                | 41.63%          |
| Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)   | 522,109            | 510,595            | 11,514                   | 2.26%           |
| Transfers In (Out)                  | 53,856             | -                  | 53,856                   | -               |
| Prior Period Adjustments            | (1,303,209)        | -                  | (1,303,209)              | -               |
| <b>Total Net Position - Ending</b>  | <u>(4,158,663)</u> | <u>(2,103,029)</u> | <u>(2,055,634)</u>       | <u>97.75%</u>   |

|                                    | <u>2015</u>        |                         | <u>2014</u>        |                         | <u>Increase/Decrease</u> |                 |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|                                    | <u>Amount</u>      | <u>Percent of Total</u> | <u>Amount</u>      | <u>Percent of Total</u> | <u>Amount</u>            | <u>Variance</u> |
| <b>Net Position Detail:</b>        |                    |                         |                    |                         |                          |                 |
| Investment in Capital Assets       | 100,216            | -2.41%                  | 109,086            | -5.19%                  | (8,870)                  | -8.13%          |
| Restricted for Closure Maintenance | 467,341            | -11.24%                 | 453,406            | -21.56%                 | 13,935                   | 3.07%           |
| Unrestricted                       | (4,726,220)        | 113.65%                 | (2,665,521)        | 126.75%                 | (2,060,699)              | 77.31%          |
| <b>Total Net Position</b>          | <u>(4,158,663)</u> | <u>100.00%</u>          | <u>(2,103,029)</u> | <u>100.00%</u>          | <u>(2,055,634)</u>       | <u>97.75%</u>   |

For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015, unrestricted net position (deficits) of the Solid Waste Enterprise amounted to \$(4,919,735), the Airport Enterprise amounted to \$216,178, and East Park Reservoir amounted to \$(22,663).

The net position remains in a deficit; further, the enterprise funds had a negative change in net position in the amount of \$(752,425). Operating revenue increased by 11.7%, while operating expenses increased by 41.6%.

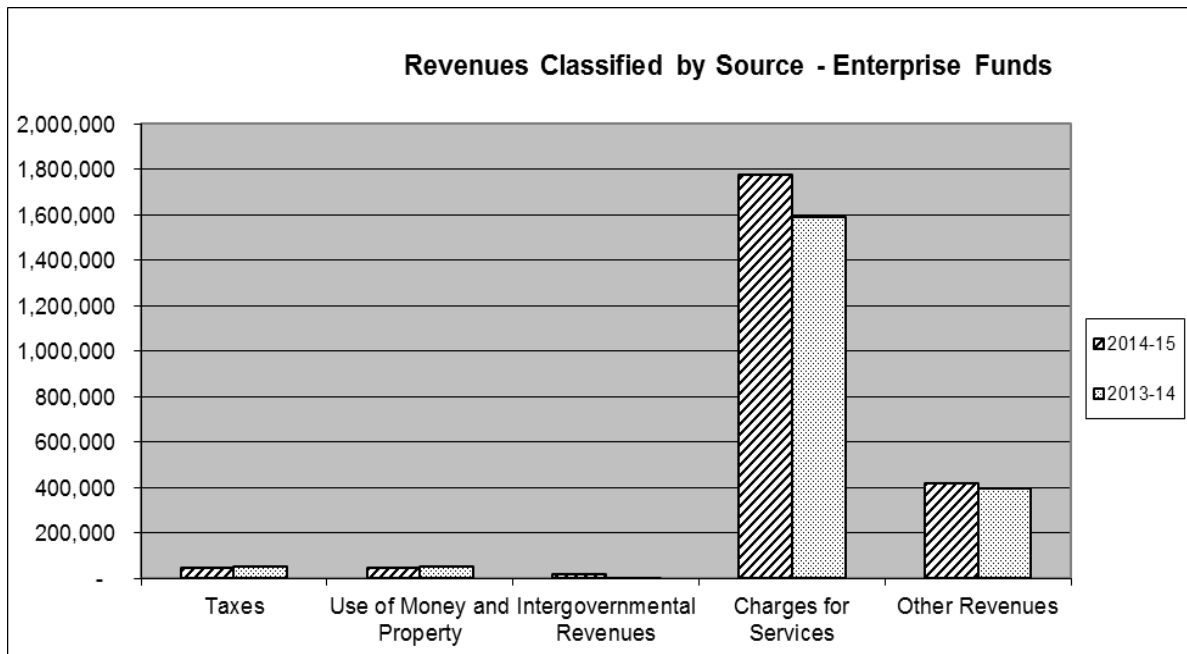
During the 2013-14 fiscal year, Recology Butte Colusa Counties, Inc. entered into a franchise contract modification with Colusa County to provide services for the collection of solid waste, recyclable materials and the operation of the Maxwell Transfer Station. The contract also provided for the elimination of enterprise fund employees from the County, and potential transfer to Recology. 2014-15 was the first full year in which the contract was in place between the County and Recology.

The following table presents the amount of revenues from various sources as well as increases or decreases from the prior year for the enterprise funds.

**Revenues Classified By Source  
Enterprise Funds  
June 30, 2015 and 2014**

|                            | <u>2015</u>      |                         | <u>2014</u>      |                         | <u>Increase/Decrease</u> |                 |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|                            | <u>Amount</u>    | <u>Percent of Total</u> | <u>Amount</u>    | <u>Percent of Total</u> | <u>Amount</u>            | <u>Variance</u> |
| <b>Revenue by Source</b>   |                  |                         |                  |                         |                          |                 |
| Taxes                      | 44,402           | 1.93%                   | 51,847           | 2.47%                   | (7,445)                  | -14.36%         |
| Use of Money and Property  | 47,662           | 2.07%                   | 52,221           | 2.48%                   | (4,559)                  | -8.73%          |
| Intergovernmental Revenues | 14,453           | 0.63%                   | 10,000           | 0.48%                   | 4,453                    | 44.53%          |
| Charges for Services       | 1,776,897        | 77.29%                  | 1,590,335        | 75.70%                  | 186,562                  | 11.73%          |
| Other Revenues             | 415,592          | 18.08%                  | 396,527          | 18.87%                  | 19,065                   | 4.81%           |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>       | <b>2,299,006</b> | <b>100.00%</b>          | <b>2,100,930</b> | <b>100.00%</b>          | <b>198,076</b>           | <b>9.43%</b>    |

The chart below presents the two-year comparison of the total revenues by source of the enterprise funds:

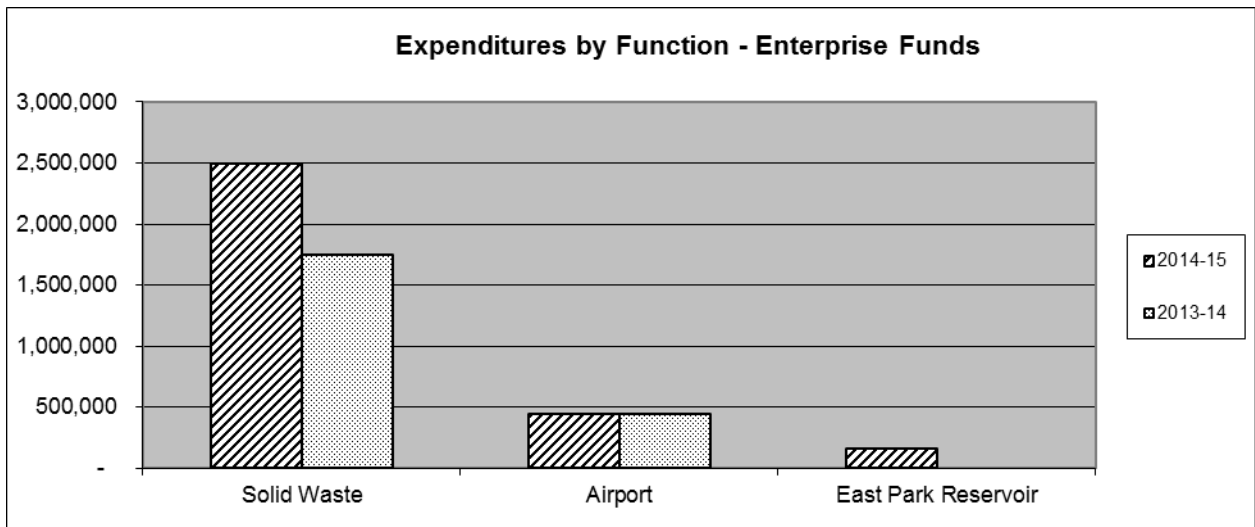


The following table presents the amount of expenditures by function as well as increases or decreases from the prior year for the enterprise funds.

**Expenditures Classified by Function  
Enterprise Funds  
June 30, 2015 and 2014**

|                                            | <u>2015</u>      |                         | <u>2014</u>      |                         | <u>Increase/Decrease</u> |                 |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|                                            | <u>Amount</u>    | <u>Percent of Total</u> | <u>Amount</u>    | <u>Percent of Total</u> | <u>Amount</u>            | <u>Variance</u> |
| <b>Expenditures Classified by Function</b> |                  |                         |                  |                         |                          |                 |
| Solid Waste                                | 2,499,762        | 80.50%                  | 1,747,868        | 79.72%                  | 751,894                  | 43.02%          |
| Airport                                    | 448,463          | 14.44%                  | 444,671          | 20.28%                  | 3,792                    | 0.85%           |
| East Park Reservoir                        | 157,062          | 5.06%                   | -                | 0.00%                   | 157,062                  |                 |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>                  | <b>3,105,287</b> | <b>100.00%</b>          | <b>2,192,539</b> | <b>100.00%</b>          | <b>912,748</b>           | <b>41.63%</b>   |

The chart below presents the two-year comparison of the expenses by function for the enterprise funds:



**Internal service funds** are an accounting device to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the County's various functions. An internal service fund is used to account for the Insurance Fund.

**Net Change in Fund Net Position  
Internal Service Fund  
June 30, 2015 and 2014**

|                                       | <u>2015</u>    | <u>2014</u>      | <u>Increase/Decrease</u> |                 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|                                       | <u>Amount</u>  | <u>Amount</u>    | <u>Amount</u>            | <u>Variance</u> |
| <b>Total Net Position - Beginning</b> | 1,167,022      | 965,465          | 201,557                  | 20.88%          |
| Operating Revenues                    | 1,112,488      | 1,096,222        | 16,266                   | 1.48%           |
| Operating Expenses                    | (1,937,808)    | (902,286)        | (1,035,522)              | 114.77%         |
| Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)     | 6,865          | 7,621            | (756)                    | -9.92%          |
| <b>Total Net Position - Ending</b>    | <u>348,567</u> | <u>1,167,022</u> | <u>(818,455)</u>         | <u>-70.13%</u>  |

|                              | <u>2015</u>    |                         | <u>2014</u>      |                         | <u>Increase/Decrease</u> |                 |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|                              | <u>Amount</u>  | <u>Percent of Total</u> | <u>Amount</u>    | <u>Percent of Total</u> | <u>Amount</u>            | <u>Variance</u> |
| <b>Net Position Detail:</b>  |                |                         |                  |                         |                          |                 |
| Investment in Capital Assets | -              | 0.00%                   | -                | 0.00%                   | -                        |                 |
| Unrestricted                 | 348,567        | 100.00%                 | 1,167,022        | 100.00%                 | (818,455)                | -70.13%         |
| <b>Total Net Position</b>    | <u>348,567</u> | <u>100.00%</u>          | <u>1,167,022</u> | <u>100.00%</u>          | <u>(818,455)</u>         | <u>-70.13%</u>  |

**GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

Periodically over the course of the year the Board of Supervisors revise the County's budget as appropriate. Each time a grant or specific revenue enhancement is made available to a County program that requires new appropriations, a budget amendment is required.

Approximately mid-year, each department is asked to review their revenue and expenditure budgets for trends. Adjustments may be recommended where indicated and monitored for the remainder of the year. In addition, starting at mid-year monthly budget status reports for both revenue and appropriations are provided by the County Auditor to the Board of Supervisors. Unless there is an unforeseen and unusual circumstance that causes a budget overrun, a draw on Contingencies is not recommended.

Differences between the original budget and the final amended budget for the General Fund resulted in an \$864,679 increase in appropriations. The components of this increase are briefly summarized as follows: \$110,786 decrease to general government; \$936,217 increase to public protection; \$141 increase to public assistance; \$37,155 increase to education; \$6,111 increase to recreation; \$19,652 increase to debt service; \$110,232 increase in capital outlay, and \$134,043 decrease in contingencies.

At fiscal year-end, actual revenues were higher than the final budget by \$1,681,116, or 6.74%, and actual expenditures were under the final budget by \$5,452,636, or 18.97%. The net activity, including transfers, increased the General Fund's fund balance by \$3,511,173, as opposed to the original budget that would have decreased the fund balance by \$3,332,288, or the final budget that would have decreased the fund balance by \$3,683,581.

Differences between the original budget and the final amended budget, as well as differences between the final amended budget and the actual amounts, are summarized in the table below.

**County of Colusa's Budgetary Comparison**  
**General, Health & Human Services, Countywide Road District, Migrant Farm Housing Funds**  
**for Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015**

|                                               | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual<br/>Amounts</b> | <b>Net Change Between<br/>Original &amp; Final Budget</b> |                 | <b>Net Change Between<br/>Final Budget &amp; Actual</b> |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                               |                            |                         |                           | <b>Amount</b>                                             | <b>Variance</b> | <b>Amount</b>                                           | <b>Variance</b> |
| <b><u>General Fund:</u></b>                   |                            |                         |                           |                                                           |                 |                                                         |                 |
| Total Revenues                                | 23,985,920                 | 24,939,109              | 26,620,225                | 953,189                                                   | 3.97%           | 1,681,116                                               | 6.74%           |
| Total Expenditures                            | (27,875,304)               | (28,739,983)            | (23,287,347)              | (864,679)                                                 | 3.10%           | 5,452,636                                               | -18.97%         |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                | 557,096                    | 117,293                 | 178,295                   | (439,803)                                                 | -78.95%         | 61,002                                                  | 52.01%          |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>             | <b>(3,332,288)</b>         | <b>(3,683,581)</b>      | <b>3,511,173</b>          | <b>(351,293)</b>                                          | <b>10.54%</b>   | <b>7,194,754</b>                                        | <b>-195.32%</b> |
| <b><u>Health and Human Services Fund:</u></b> |                            |                         |                           |                                                           |                 |                                                         |                 |
| Total Revenues                                | 880,410                    | 880,410                 | 925,553                   | -                                                         | 0.00%           | 45,143                                                  | 5.13%           |
| Total Expenditures                            | (8,081,922)                | (8,087,272)             | (7,132,850)               | (5,350)                                                   | 0.07%           | 954,422                                                 | -11.80%         |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                | 7,201,512                  | 7,206,862               | 6,565,604                 | 5,350                                                     | 0.07%           | (641,258)                                               | -8.90%          |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>             | <b>-</b>                   | <b>-</b>                | <b>358,307</b>            | <b>-</b>                                                  | <b>0.00%</b>    | <b>358,307</b>                                          |                 |
| <b><u>Countywide Road District Fund:</u></b>  |                            |                         |                           |                                                           |                 |                                                         |                 |
| Total Revenues                                | 1,203,900                  | 1,233,186               | 1,161,098                 | 29,286                                                    | 2.43%           | (72,088)                                                | -5.85%          |
| Total Expenditures                            | (3,000,000)                | (3,000,000)             | (769,671)                 | -                                                         | 0.00%           | 2,230,329                                               | -74.34%         |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>             | <b>(1,796,100)</b>         | <b>(1,766,814)</b>      | <b>391,427</b>            | <b>29,286</b>                                             | <b>1.63%</b>    | <b>2,158,241</b>                                        | <b>-122.15%</b> |
| <b><u>Migrant Farm Housing Fund:</u></b>      |                            |                         |                           |                                                           |                 |                                                         |                 |
| Total Revenues                                | 2,046,432                  | 2,046,432               | 437,611                   | -                                                         | 0.00%           | (1,608,821)                                             | -78.62%         |
| Total Expenditures                            | (2,046,432)                | (2,046,432)             | (1,612,970)               | -                                                         | 0.00%           | 433,462                                                 | -21.18%         |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                | -                          | -                       | (93,768)                  | -                                                         |                 | (93,768)                                                |                 |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>             | <b>-</b>                   | <b>-</b>                | <b>(1,269,127)</b>        | <b>-</b>                                                  |                 | <b>(1,269,127)</b>                                      |                 |

Additional information on the General Fund and other major funds budget can be found on pages 42-43.

### **CAPITAL ASSETS**

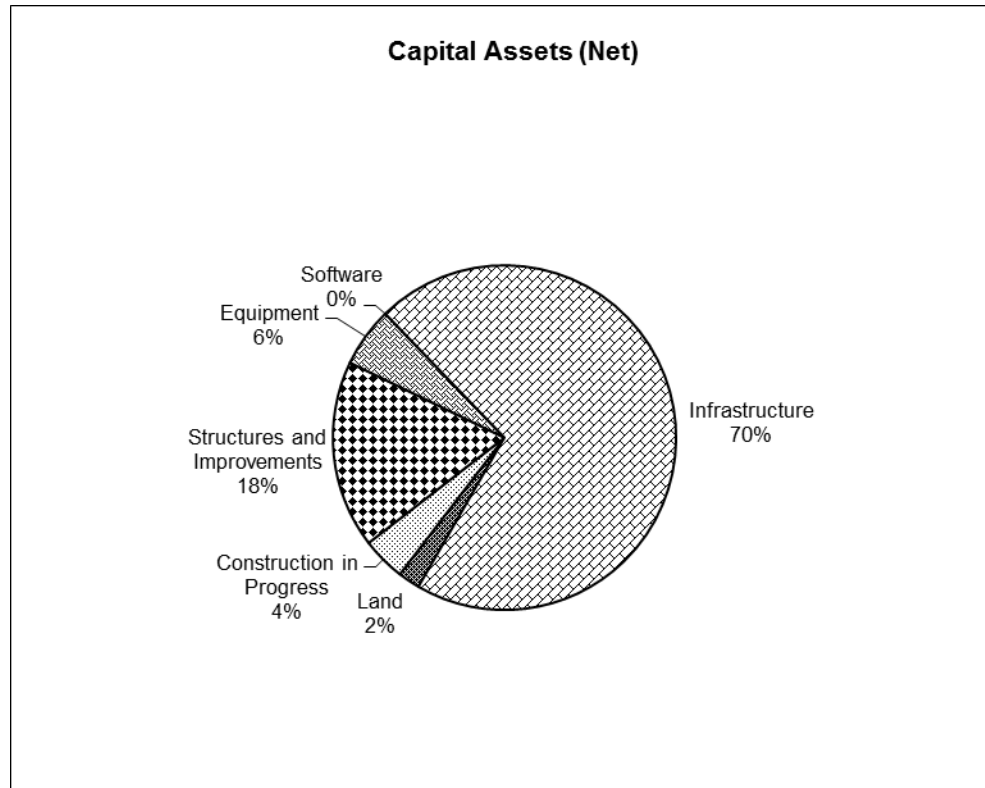
The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2015, amounted to \$51,317,819 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, structures and improvements, equipment, software, and infrastructure (roads and bridges, etc.).

The following table shows the County's total investment in capital assets for governmental and proprietary funds.

#### Capital Assets

|                                   | Governmental Activities |                   | Business-Type Activities |                | Total             |                   | Variance     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|                                   | 2015                    | 2014              | 2015                     | 2014           | 2015              | 2014              |              |
| Land                              | 1,065,097               | 663,875           | -                        | -              | 1,065,097         | 663,875           | 60.44%       |
| Construction in Progress          | 2,099,014               | 2,271,472         | -                        | -              | 2,099,014         | 2,271,472         | -7.59%       |
| Structures and Improvements       | 9,053,894               | 9,687,859         | 100,215                  | 107,924        | 9,154,109         | 9,795,783         | -6.55%       |
| Equipment                         | 2,875,352               | 2,782,536         | 1                        | 1,162          | 2,875,353         | 2,783,698         | 3.29%        |
| Software                          | -                       | 106,772           | -                        | -              | -                 | 106,772           | -100.00%     |
| Infrastructure                    | 36,124,246              | 35,345,648        | -                        | -              | 36,124,246        | 35,345,648        | 2.20%        |
| <b>Total Capital Assets (Net)</b> | <b>51,217,603</b>       | <b>50,858,162</b> | <b>100,216</b>           | <b>109,086</b> | <b>51,317,819</b> | <b>50,967,248</b> | <b>0.69%</b> |

The chart below presents the County's percentage of investment in each type of Capital Asset compared to total Capital Assets.



Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note 4 on page 58-59 of this report.

## DEBT ADMINISTRATION

At June 30, 2015, the County had total long-term debt outstanding of \$54,619,866 as compared to \$11,272,688 in the prior year. The significant increase was due to the implementation of GASB 68; a net pension liability of \$54,903,773 was recorded as a restatement of beginning net position. Additions to compensated absences amounted to \$1,337,291; closure/post closure amounted to \$721,663; and OPEB obligation amounted to \$1,446,336. During the year, retirement of debt amounted to \$15,061,885.

As previously mentioned, in fiscal year 2014-15, the County implemented a new accounting standard required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions" (GASB 68). These standards establish the standards for the measurement and recognition of liabilities, deferred outflows, deferred inflows, and expenses related to pensions. Once this pension liability was added to the County's financials for reporting purposes, it represented 78% of the total long-term debt.

Pursuant to employee negotiations, which became effective January 1, 2010, and January 1, 2014, the County's obligation for compensated absences will theoretically start to decrease.

Starting January 1, 2010, an employee can have no more vacation time on the books than one and one-half times their annual accrual rate. Consequently, once an employee reaches their maximum, they will not earn any additional vacation days until they use some of their vacation days on the books. Further, the County is no longer paying off excess vacation balances as was annually done in the past. The County will still pay off earned vacation days when an employee separates employment with the County. (There are provisions for vacation balances on the books as of December 31, 2009.)

Effective January 1, 2014, the value of each vacation hour included in an employee's pre-2009 vacation account will be calculated at the employee's current hourly rate of pay and will be frozen at that amount.

Previously when an employee left County service they were paid for a portion of their sick days, based on the total number of days they had on the books. Pursuant to negotiations, employees will no longer be paid for any sick leave they earn January 1, 2010, and thereafter. (The old payoff factors still apply to sick leave on the books at December 31, 2009.) There is no limit to the number of sick days an employee can earn; but there is no payoff provision for sick days earned in the future.

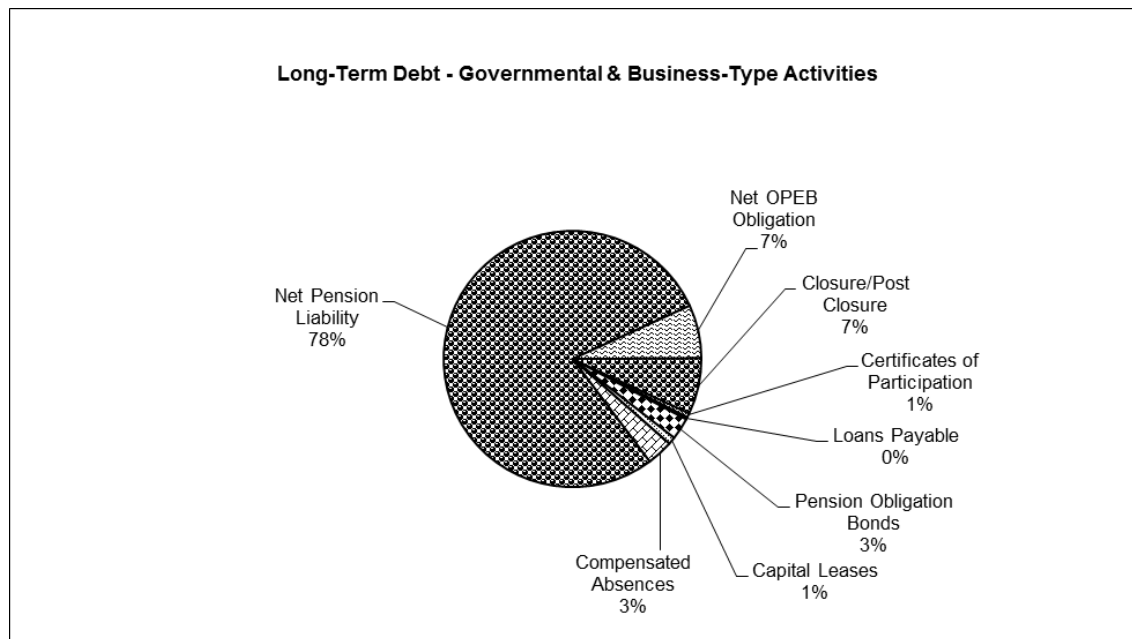
The 2008-09 Fiscal Year is the first year the County was required to calculate and disclose our OPEB Obligation (Other Post-Employee Benefits). The County is currently evaluating alternatives for an independent OPEB trustee. It is anticipated the selected trustee and firm will be in place by the end of the 2015-16 fiscal year, which should allow the County to record a higher earning rate and reduce the County's ultimate liability.

Pursuant to GASB 45, an employer has made an OPEB contribution in relation to the Annual Required Contribution (ARC) if the employer has (1) made payments of benefits directly to or on behalf of a retiree or beneficiary, (2) made premium payments to an insurer, or (3) irrevocably transferred assets to a trust in which plan assets are dedicated to providing benefits to retirees and their beneficiaries. Colusa County has made direct benefit payments, which are considered "pay-as-you-go". In addition, the County has been making annual deposits to an internal trust fund within the County Treasury. As of June 30, 2015, the County has deposited \$5,529,514 to reduce the OPEB liability. However, since the funds within the County Treasury are not considered irrevocable, they can not be considered "Plan Assets" for financial reporting purposes and will not reduce the OPEB liability at this time. If the irrevocable trust had been established as of June 30, 2015, the OPEB liability on the financial statements (including the Transit Agency) would have been eliminated.

The following table shows the composition of the County's total outstanding debt for governmental and proprietary funds.

|                               | Long-Term Debt          |                  |                          |                  |                   |                   | Variance       |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
|                               | Governmental Activities |                  | Business-Type Activities |                  | Total             |                   |                |
|                               | 2015                    | 2014             | 2015                     | 2014             | 2015              | 2014              |                |
| Certificates of Participation | 304,400                 | 445,500          | -                        | -                | 304,400           | 445,500           | -31.67%        |
| Loans Payable                 | 150,208                 | 378,453          | -                        | -                | 150,208           | 378,453           | -60.31%        |
| Pension Obligation Bonds      | 1,502,200               | 1,966,900        | -                        | -                | 1,502,200         | 1,966,900         | -23.63%        |
| Capital Leases                | 504,160                 | 656,160          | -                        | -                | 504,160           | 656,160           | -23.17%        |
| Compensated Absences          | 1,805,109               | 1,764,606        | 272                      | -                | 1,805,381         | 1,764,606         | 2.31%          |
| Net Pension Liability         | 41,627,705              | -                | 1,216,970                | -                | 42,844,675        | -                 | -              |
| Net OPEB Obligation           | 3,654,033               | 2,934,348        | 15,392                   | 8,967            | 3,669,425         | 2,943,315         | 24.67%         |
| Closure/Post Closure          | -                       | -                | 3,839,417                | 3,117,754        | 3,839,417         | 3,117,754         | 23.15%         |
| <b>Total Long-Term Debt</b>   | <b>49,547,815</b>       | <b>8,145,967</b> | <b>5,072,051</b>         | <b>3,126,721</b> | <b>54,619,866</b> | <b>11,272,688</b> | <b>384.53%</b> |

The chart below illustrates the County's percentage of each type of long-term debt.



Additional information on the County's long-term debt can be found in Note 7 of this report.

## ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES

The County developed the 2014-15 annual budget based on State budget projections, with careful consideration given to the diminished economic factors, both in the State of California and the County of Colusa. The same conservative approach was used when developing the 2015-16 annual budget.

County administration is watching the State legislature and officials closely, testifying before legislature and committees whenever possible in defense of small counties. We expect the State's financial situation to impact local governments as they attempt to balance their budget, and continue to reassign additional programs to the counties that have been the responsibility of the State in the past. County officials are monitoring their budgets closely and are keeping the Board of Supervisors apprised of any changes in funding sources, changes in service requirements, and delays in State and Federal payments. Conservative budgeting, and extensive analysis of possible revenue/funding sources, has resulted in reserves of \$3,500,000, upon the adoption of the 2015-16 budget.

The County is aware of State programs that may be reduced or eliminated; however, in many cases the mandates still exist. The County continues to have serious concerns about the enactment of

AB109 - Parole Reform, the funding shortfalls, and future impacts of a growing population. We are closely monitoring the discussions at the State level and County personnel are lobbying to keep funding in place for small counties. There is still a concern that the Rural Law Enforcement dollars may be further reduced, or eliminated by the State. In the past these revenues have been used to purchase discretionary law enforcement programs and equipment that the County General Fund cannot afford.

The State funded departments of Health and Human Services and Behavioral Health continue to be impacted with funding reductions and the reassignment of some programs from the State to the County level. Regulations have changed that make it more difficult for an individual to qualify for certain services from the State, so it puts an added burden on the County to provide those services; and during this state fiscal crisis, there are more citizens that require benefits from Health and Human Services and Behavioral Health. Further, the Affordable Care Act is dramatically impacting the work load for these two agencies. For the third year in a row DHHS will request to increase their staffing, partially in order to comply with the law.

The State had eliminated Indian Gaming revenue, and it is unknown if these revenues will be distributed in future years. This funding was used to offset impacts caused by the Indian casinos, and the loss of funding has negatively impact the Sheriff's Office, the District Attorney's Office, and the Probation Department, to name a few.

The County is concerned about the potential loss of funding for the Federal Payment-In-Lieu of Taxes (PILT), as this has been discussed for a number of years. If the PILT program is not funded, the County will lose approximately \$220,000 in discretionary General Fund revenue.

The current drought conditions throughout the State are of utmost concern to the farming community of Colusa County. Both the Federal and State government have proclaimed a State of Emergency due to the critical drought conditions, as has the County. This winter has had more rainfall than the previous years; however, the County continues to be pro-active in order to protect our valuable resource for our citizens and our future. A Water Management budget unit has been established and staffed with a knowledgeable, experienced individual. The County is also actively leading the charge for the development and construction of the Sites Reservoir. It is extremely difficult to budget for a natural disaster such as a drought. However, the County is cognizant of the negative economic impacts that would result, and accordingly is preparing a conservative budget based on the best information and estimates available at this time.

Since Colusa County is not a high growth area, we have been somewhat protected from the high property tax reductions many counties have experienced in the past years. However, there are still a number of homes that remain low due to Prop 8 reappraisals, and gas well appraisals continue to decline.

The new PG&E power plant was put into operation in December 2010 and has had a positive effect on the County property tax roll. In 2015-16, the PG&E power plant will generate \$4,611,757 in property taxes for the General Fund; that amount equals 39% of the total General Fund's current secured, unsecured, and unitary property taxes, excluding supplemental property taxes. The County Board of Supervisors has been fiscally conservative with the use of these new funds, in order to build a reserve and to prepare for contingencies. The Board recognizes the State's fiscal problems; it is the Board's goal to ensure the County weathers the economic downturn, and that needed services are still available for our citizens. Unfortunately, the property taxes generated by the power plant will continue to decline as the fixtures depreciate on an annual basis, so this must be taken into consideration when developing an on-going operations budget.

Making sound business decisions, the County Board of Supervisors is funding the County's OPEB liability annually. A contribution rate has been built into the monthly payroll calculation and funds are being set aside. As soon as a trustee is selected those funds will be moved to an irrevocable trust. It is anticipated that this financial move will reduce the County's outstanding liability. Further, the County has a limited OPEB liability; its only obligation is for a small contribution for retiree health insurance. Eligible employees hired prior to January 1, 2013, receive \$252 per month in combination for health insurance and an HRA. Eligible employees hired after December 31, 2012, will receive the minimum PEMHCA (Public Employees' Medical and Hospital Care Act) amount, which is currently \$125 per month.

Additional negotiated adjustments to employee salary and benefit plans will reduce the County's on-going future employee expenses. These savings result from reductions in retirement benefits, a move from in-lieu plans to Section 125 cafeteria plans, changes in the vacation and sick leave benefits, etc.

All County employees units are currently in negotiations with County management, as their MOU's expired on December 31, 2015. In addition, 2015-16 will be the first year that the County feels the full impacts of the personnel requests approved in 2014-15; four individuals were reclassified, and a total of 18 new positions were added to the County workforce. Additional personnel changes were made in 2015-16 on a smaller level.

During 2014-15, the County continued to develop and staff the Office of the CAO (Chief Administrative Officer). The County Board Clerks, Personnel, Central Services, Information Technology, and Risk Management staff has been transitioned to the Office of the CAO. The permanent CAO was hired by the County in January 2016, and is anticipated to have a more active role in long-term planning and forecasting.

Additionally, in 2013-14, the County purchased a vacant building near the Courthouse. In 2014-15 the County contracted with an architect to develop different design drawings to determine the best use of the facility, and ultimately the best departments for the move to the facility. The 2015-16 budget includes \$400,000 in funds for remodeling, renovation, new equipment and furniture as necessary. The roof has been replaced; reconstruction and remodeling continue. It is anticipated that County staff will move into the facility sometime in 2015.

Although budgets are tight, the County's 2015-16 budget includes an additional \$600,000 for the repair and renovation of several County buildings in order to protect the integrity of the facilities, and to obtain the best use of the buildings.

The County is taking advantage of the low interest rates and refinancing outstanding loans when it is beneficial for the County. During 2011-12 the County refinanced the CalPERS Safety Side Fund obligation. The County was paying approximately 7.75% for the Safety Side Fund and was able to refinance the obligation at 3.75%. These savings will directly benefit the County General Fund. At the beginning of 2014-15, the County paid off the Powell Slough Levee loan nearly two years early, reducing the total interest expense. The Budget Committee continues to monitor outstanding loans to determine whether it is beneficial for the County to pay off a loan early, or refinance the loan.

Colusa County routinely has one of the highest unemployment rates in the State, and due to the economy and severe financial conditions it is worse than usual. The General Fund revenue sources most vulnerable to short-term influences and the most difficult to project are consumer/business-driven taxes and fees such as sales tax revenues and permit/service fees associated with agriculture. These circumstances have put an additional burden on the services we provide our citizens and a strain on our resources. We do not expect the State's financial issues to be resolved within the next budget year; we expect the next couple years to be even more difficult as the State continues to "realign" services to the local level. Consequently, we are taking steps and considering these possibilities when adopting our County budget.

The CAO has developed and distributed budget goals, objectives, and guidelines for the preparation of the 2016-17 requested departmental budgets. The County is committed to providing the services needed by our citizens, while maintaining conservative financial management practices to avoid detrimental effects on our financial structure, and the viability of our County.

### **Request for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Colusa County Auditor-Controller, Peggy Scroggins, 546 Jay Street, Suite 202, Colusa, CA 95932; (530) 458-0400.

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

---

## **Basic Financial Statements**

- **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Statement of Net Position**  
**June 30, 2015**

|                                             | <b>Governmental<br/>Activities</b> | <b>Business-Type<br/>Activities</b> | <b>Total</b>       |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                               |                                    |                                     |                    |
| Cash and investments                        | \$ 39,161,973                      | \$ 879,092                          | \$ 40,041,065      |
| Receivables:                                |                                    |                                     |                    |
| Accounts                                    | 116,439                            | 207,643                             | 324,082            |
| Intergovernmental                           | 4,198,599                          | 750                                 | 4,199,349          |
| Interest                                    | 63,525                             | 1,555                               | 65,080             |
| Taxes                                       | 640,913                            | -                                   | 640,913            |
| Prepaid costs                               | 1,866,087                          | 605                                 | 1,866,692          |
| Internal balances                           | 16,929                             | (16,929)                            | -                  |
| Due from other agencies                     | 28,737                             | -                                   | 28,737             |
| Inventory                                   | 115,107                            | -                                   | 115,107            |
| Deposits                                    | -                                  | 1,000                               | 1,000              |
| Restricted cash and investments             | 126,072                            | -                                   | 126,072            |
| Loans receivable                            | 6,628,304                          | -                                   | 6,628,304          |
| Capital assets:                             |                                    |                                     |                    |
| Non-depreciable                             | 3,164,111                          | -                                   | 3,164,111          |
| Depreciable, net                            | 48,053,492                         | 100,216                             | 48,153,708         |
| Total capital assets                        | <u>51,217,603</u>                  | <u>100,216</u>                      | <u>51,317,819</u>  |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                         | <u>104,180,288</u>                 | <u>1,173,932</u>                    | <u>105,354,220</u> |
| <b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>       |                                    |                                     |                    |
| Pension adjustments                         | 4,461,391                          | 95,251                              | 4,556,642          |
| <b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b> | <u>4,461,391</u>                   | <u>95,251</u>                       | <u>4,556,642</u>   |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                          |                                    |                                     |                    |
| Accounts payable                            | 990,979                            | 162,277                             | 1,153,256          |
| Interest payable                            | 4,285                              | -                                   | 4,285              |
| Deposits payable                            | 12,915                             | -                                   | 12,915             |
| Unearned revenue                            | 4,797                              | -                                   | 4,797              |
| Accrued claims liability                    | 1,472,136                          | -                                   | 1,472,136          |
| Long-term liabilities:                      |                                    |                                     |                    |
| Due within one year                         | 996,220                            | 42,836                              | 1,039,056          |
| Due in more than one year                   | 48,551,595                         | 5,029,215                           | 53,580,810         |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                    | <u>52,032,927</u>                  | <u>5,234,328</u>                    | <u>57,267,255</u>  |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>        |                                    |                                     |                    |
| Pension adjustments                         | 7,831,739                          | 193,518                             | 8,025,257          |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>  | <u>7,831,739</u>                   | <u>193,518</u>                      | <u>8,025,257</u>   |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Continued (Page 1 of 2)

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Statement of Net Position**  
**June 30, 2015**

|                                  | <b>Governmental<br/>Activities</b> | <b>Business-Type<br/>Activities</b> | <b>Total</b>         |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>NET POSITION</b>              |                                    |                                     |                      |
| Net investment in capital assets | 50,277,391                         | 100,216                             | 50,377,607           |
| Restricted for:                  |                                    |                                     |                      |
| General government               | 8,731,121                          | -                                   | 8,731,121            |
| Public protection                | 4,797,924                          | -                                   | 4,797,924            |
| Public ways & facilities         | 12,947,352                         | -                                   | 12,947,352           |
| Health & sanitation              | 6,143,890                          | -                                   | 6,143,890            |
| Public assistance                | 3,063,204                          | -                                   | 3,063,204            |
| Education                        | 426,121                            | -                                   | 426,121              |
| Recreation & culture             | 4,662                              | -                                   | 4,662                |
| Closure maintenance              | -                                  | 467,341                             | 467,341              |
| Unrestricted                     | (37,614,652)                       | (4,726,220)                         | (42,340,872)         |
| <b>Total Net Position</b>        | <b>\$ 48,777,013</b>               | <b>\$ (4,158,663)</b>               | <b>\$ 44,618,350</b> |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Continued (Page 2 of 2)

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Statement of Activities**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

| <u>Functions/Programs:</u>                          | Program Revenues     |                      |                                    |                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                     | Expenses             | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions |
| Governmental activities:                            |                      |                      |                                    |                                  |
| General government                                  | \$ 6,921,987         | \$ 1,053,183         | \$ 1,807,578                       | -                                |
| Public protection                                   | 18,614,895           | 2,920,335            | 6,095,763                          | 75,937                           |
| Public ways and facilities                          | 5,703,326            | 175,134              | 2,916,402                          | 1,025,344                        |
| Health and sanitation                               | 8,575,809            | 509,695              | 10,587,837                         | -                                |
| Public assistance                                   | 8,628,572            | 487,157              | 7,709,098                          | -                                |
| Education                                           | 1,617,349            | 1,515                | 22,164                             | -                                |
| Recreation and culture                              | 47,489               | 1,103                | 615                                | -                                |
| Interest on long-term debt                          | 128,189              | -                    | -                                  | -                                |
| <b>Total Governmental Activities</b>                | <b>50,237,616</b>    | <b>5,148,122</b>     | <b>29,139,457</b>                  | <b>1,101,281</b>                 |
| Business-type activities:                           |                      |                      |                                    |                                  |
| Solid waste                                         | 2,499,762            | 1,663,101            | 14,453                             | -                                |
| Airport                                             | 448,463              | -                    | -                                  | -                                |
| East park reservoir                                 | 157,062              | 113,796              | -                                  | -                                |
| <b>Total Business-Type Activities</b>               | <b>3,105,287</b>     | <b>1,776,897</b>     | <b>14,453</b>                      | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Total</b>                                        | <b>\$ 53,342,903</b> | <b>\$ 6,925,019</b>  | <b>\$ 29,153,910</b>               | <b>\$ 1,101,281</b>              |
| <b>General revenues:</b>                            |                      |                      |                                    |                                  |
| Taxes:                                              |                      |                      |                                    |                                  |
| Property taxes                                      |                      |                      |                                    |                                  |
| Sales and use taxes                                 |                      |                      |                                    |                                  |
| Franchise taxes                                     |                      |                      |                                    |                                  |
| Aviation taxes                                      |                      |                      |                                    |                                  |
| Tobacco settlement                                  |                      |                      |                                    |                                  |
| Interest and investment earnings                    |                      |                      |                                    |                                  |
| Miscellaneous                                       |                      |                      |                                    |                                  |
| <b>Transfers</b>                                    |                      |                      |                                    |                                  |
| <b>Total General Revenues</b>                       |                      |                      |                                    |                                  |
| <b>Change in Net Position</b>                       |                      |                      |                                    |                                  |
| <b>Net Position - Beginning</b>                     |                      |                      |                                    |                                  |
| Prior period adjustment                             |                      |                      |                                    |                                  |
| Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle |                      |                      |                                    |                                  |
| <b>Net Position - Beginning, Restated</b>           |                      |                      |                                    |                                  |
| <b>Net Position - Ending</b>                        |                      |                      |                                    |                                  |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**Net (Expense) Revenue and  
Changes in Net Position**

| <b>Governmental<br/>Activities</b> | <b>Business-<br/>Type<br/>Activities</b> | <b>Total</b>         |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| \$ (4,061,226)                     | \$ -                                     | \$ (4,061,226)       |
| (9,522,860)                        | -                                        | (9,522,860)          |
| (1,586,446)                        | -                                        | (1,586,446)          |
| 2,521,723                          | -                                        | 2,521,723            |
| (432,317)                          | -                                        | (432,317)            |
| (1,593,670)                        | -                                        | (1,593,670)          |
| (45,771)                           | -                                        | (45,771)             |
| (128,189)                          | -                                        | (128,189)            |
| <u>(14,848,756)</u>                | <u>-</u>                                 | <u>(14,848,756)</u>  |
| -                                  | (822,208)                                | (822,208)            |
| -                                  | (448,463)                                | (448,463)            |
| -                                  | (43,266)                                 | (43,266)             |
| <u>-</u>                           | <u>(1,313,937)</u>                       | <u>(1,313,937)</u>   |
| <u>(14,848,756)</u>                | <u>(1,313,937)</u>                       | <u>(16,162,693)</u>  |
| 16,395,612                         | -                                        | 16,395,612           |
| 1,397,274                          | -                                        | 1,397,274            |
| 561,557                            | 150                                      | 561,707              |
| -                                  | 44,252                                   | 44,252               |
| 112,500                            | -                                        | 112,500              |
| 412,744                            | 47,662                                   | 460,406              |
| 3,264,317                          | 415,592                                  | 3,679,909            |
| (53,856)                           | 53,856                                   | -                    |
| <u>22,090,148</u>                  | <u>561,512</u>                           | <u>22,651,660</u>    |
| <u>7,241,392</u>                   | <u>(752,425)</u>                         | <u>6,488,967</u>     |
| 89,160,863                         | (2,103,029)                              | 87,057,834           |
| 246,362                            | -                                        | 246,362              |
| <u>(47,871,604)</u>                | <u>(1,303,209)</u>                       | <u>(49,174,813)</u>  |
| <u>41,535,621</u>                  | <u>(3,406,238)</u>                       | <u>38,129,383</u>    |
| <u>\$ 48,777,013</u>               | <u>\$ (4,158,663)</u>                    | <u>\$ 44,618,350</u> |

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

---

## **Basic Financial Statements**

- **Fund Financial Statements**

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Balance Sheet**  
**Governmental Funds**  
**June 30, 2015**

|                                                                               | <b>General<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Health<br/>and Human<br/>Services</b> | <b>Road<br/>District</b> | <b>Migrant<br/>Farm<br/>Housing</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                                 |                         |                                          |                          |                                     |
| Cash and investments                                                          | \$ 14,923,673           | \$ 150                                   | \$ 7,991,702             | \$ 43,460                           |
| Receivables:                                                                  |                         |                                          |                          |                                     |
| Accounts                                                                      | 22,685                  | 815                                      | -                        | -                                   |
| Intergovernmental                                                             | 625,389                 | 174,918                                  | -                        | 1,390,341                           |
| Interest                                                                      | 16,238                  | -                                        | 14,745                   | -                                   |
| Taxes                                                                         | 477,321                 | -                                        | -                        | -                                   |
| Prepaid costs                                                                 | 41,219                  | -                                        | -                        | -                                   |
| Due from other funds                                                          | 68,436                  | -                                        | -                        | -                                   |
| Inventory                                                                     | 4,214                   | -                                        | -                        | -                                   |
| Restricted cash and investments                                               | -                       | -                                        | -                        | -                                   |
| Loans receivable                                                              | -                       | 668                                      | -                        | 80                                  |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                                                           | <b>\$ 16,179,175</b>    | <b>\$ 176,551</b>                        | <b>\$ 8,006,447</b>      | <b>\$ 1,433,881</b>                 |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                                            |                         |                                          |                          |                                     |
| Accounts payable                                                              | \$ 632,734              | \$ 75,763                                | \$ -                     | \$ 42,927                           |
| Interest payable                                                              | -                       | -                                        | -                        | 2,112                               |
| Deposits payable                                                              | 200                     | -                                        | -                        | 12,715                              |
| Due to other funds                                                            | -                       | 96,285                                   | -                        | 1,354,384                           |
| Unearned revenue                                                              | -                       | -                                        | -                        | -                                   |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                                                      | <b>632,934</b>          | <b>172,048</b>                           | <b>-</b>                 | <b>1,412,138</b>                    |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                                          |                         |                                          |                          |                                     |
| Unavailable revenue                                                           | 622,910                 | 132,678                                  | -                        | 1,390,341                           |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>                                    | <b>622,910</b>          | <b>132,678</b>                           | <b>-</b>                 | <b>1,390,341</b>                    |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>                                                          |                         |                                          |                          |                                     |
| Nonspendable                                                                  | 91,432                  | 1,150                                    | -                        | -                                   |
| Restricted                                                                    | 1,665,405               | -                                        | 7,717,310                | -                                   |
| Committed                                                                     | -                       | -                                        | 289,137                  | -                                   |
| Assigned                                                                      | 13,166,494              | -                                        | -                        | -                                   |
| Unassigned                                                                    | -                       | (129,325)                                | -                        | (1,368,598)                         |
| <b>Total Fund Balances (Deficits)</b>                                         | <b>14,923,331</b>       | <b>(128,175)</b>                         | <b>8,006,447</b>         | <b>(1,368,598)</b>                  |
| <b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows<br/>of Resources and Fund Balances</b> | <b>\$ 16,179,175</b>    | <b>\$ 176,551</b>                        | <b>\$ 8,006,447</b>      | <b>\$ 1,433,881</b>                 |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

| <b>Other<br/>Governmental<br/>Funds</b> | <b>Total</b>         |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|
| \$ 16,202,988                           | \$ 39,161,973        |
| 92,939                                  | 116,439              |
| 2,007,951                               | 4,198,599            |
| 32,542                                  | 63,525               |
| 163,592                                 | 640,913              |
| 4,165                                   | 45,384               |
| 2,925,548                               | 2,993,984            |
| 110,893                                 | 115,107              |
| 126,072                                 | 126,072              |
| 6,627,556                               | 6,628,304            |
| <u>\$ 28,294,246</u>                    | <u>\$ 54,090,300</u> |
| <br>                                    |                      |
| \$ 239,555                              | \$ 990,979           |
| 2,173                                   | 4,285                |
| -                                       | 12,915               |
| 1,497,649                               | 2,948,318            |
| 4,797                                   | 4,797                |
| <u>1,744,174</u>                        | <u>3,961,294</u>     |
| <br>                                    |                      |
| <u>933,480</u>                          | <u>3,079,409</u>     |
| <br>                                    |                      |
| <u>933,480</u>                          | <u>3,079,409</u>     |
| <br>                                    |                      |
| 115,358                                 | 207,940              |
| 22,840,756                              | 32,223,471           |
| 3,490,550                               | 3,779,687            |
| -                                       | 13,166,494           |
| (830,072)                               | (2,327,995)          |
| <u>25,616,592</u>                       | <u>47,049,597</u>    |
| <br>                                    |                      |
| <u>\$ 28,294,246</u>                    | <u>\$ 54,090,300</u> |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the**  
**Government-Wide Statement of Net Position - Governmental Activities**  
**June 30, 2015**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Total Fund Balance - Total Governmental Funds</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>\$47,049,597</b>        |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds balance sheets.                                                                                                                               | 51,217,603                 |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and therefore, are not reported in the funds or are reported as unavailable revenue in the governmental funds.                                                                                    | 3,079,409                  |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the governmental funds.                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4,461,391                  |
| Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the governmental funds.                                                                                                                                                                                     | (7,831,739)                |
| Certain liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.                                                                                                                                                      |                            |
| Certificates of participation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (304,400)                  |
| Loans payable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (150,208)                  |
| Pension obligation bonds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (1,502,200)                |
| Capital leases                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (504,160)                  |
| Compensated absences                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (1,805,109)                |
| Net pension liability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (41,627,705)               |
| Net OPEB obligation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (3,654,033)                |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of certain activities, such as insurance and equipment maintenance and operations, to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds must be added to the statement of net position. | 348,567                    |
| <b>Net Position of Governmental Activities</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b><u>\$48,777,013</u></b> |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and**  
**Changes in Fund Balances**  
**Governmental Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

|                                                         | <b>General<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Health<br/>and Human<br/>Services</b> | <b>Road<br/>District</b> | <b>Migrant<br/>Farm<br/>Housing</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                         |                         |                                          |                          |                                     |
| Taxes                                                   | \$ 17,102,029           | \$ -                                     | \$ 1,090,310             | \$ -                                |
| Licenses and permits                                    | 707,770                 | 205,994                                  | -                        | -                                   |
| Fines and forfeitures                                   | 802,300                 | -                                        | -                        | -                                   |
| Use of money and property                               | 133,094                 | (228)                                    | 55,941                   | 165,440                             |
| Intergovernmental revenues                              | 4,214,100               | 560,618                                  | 14,847                   | 241,028                             |
| Charges for services                                    | 1,650,785               | 70,451                                   | -                        | -                                   |
| Other revenues                                          | 2,010,147               | 88,718                                   | -                        | 31,143                              |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                                   | <b>26,620,225</b>       | <b>925,553</b>                           | <b>1,161,098</b>         | <b>437,611</b>                      |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                     |                         |                                          |                          |                                     |
| Current:                                                |                         |                                          |                          |                                     |
| General government                                      | 4,072,320               | -                                        | -                        | 1,612,970                           |
| Public protection                                       | 16,590,117              | -                                        | -                        | -                                   |
| Public ways and facilities                              | -                       | -                                        | 769,671                  | -                                   |
| Health and sanitation                                   | -                       | 2,013,138                                | -                        | -                                   |
| Public assistance                                       | 124,823                 | 5,082,006                                | -                        | -                                   |
| Education                                               | 1,550,237               | -                                        | -                        | -                                   |
| Recreation and culture                                  | 42,313                  | -                                        | -                        | -                                   |
| Debt service:                                           |                         |                                          |                          |                                     |
| Principal                                               | 558,776                 | -                                        | -                        | -                                   |
| Interest and other charges                              | 65,781                  | -                                        | -                        | -                                   |
| Capital outlay                                          | 282,980                 | 37,706                                   | -                        | -                                   |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>                               | <b>23,287,347</b>       | <b>7,132,850</b>                         | <b>769,671</b>           | <b>1,612,970</b>                    |
| <b>Excess of Revenues Over<br/>(Under) Expenditures</b> | <b>3,332,878</b>        | <b>(6,207,297)</b>                       | <b>391,427</b>           | <b>(1,175,359)</b>                  |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                   |                         |                                          |                          |                                     |
| Transfers in                                            | 1,603,994               | 6,567,162                                | -                        | 124,446                             |
| Transfers out                                           | (1,425,699)             | (1,558)                                  | -                        | (218,214)                           |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>             | <b>178,295</b>          | <b>6,565,604</b>                         | <b>-</b>                 | <b>(93,768)</b>                     |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>                      | <b>3,511,173</b>        | <b>358,307</b>                           | <b>391,427</b>           | <b>(1,269,127)</b>                  |
| <b>Fund Balances (Deficits) - Beginning</b>             | <b>11,412,158</b>       | <b>(486,482)</b>                         | <b>7,615,020</b>         | <b>(99,471)</b>                     |
| Change in inventory on purchases method                 | -                       | -                                        | -                        | -                                   |
| <b>Fund Balances (Deficits) - Ending</b>                | <b>\$ 14,923,331</b>    | <b>\$ (128,175)</b>                      | <b>\$ 8,006,447</b>      | <b>\$ (1,368,598)</b>               |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

| <b>Other<br/>Governmental<br/>Funds</b> | <b>Total</b>        |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|
| \$ 218,566                              | \$ 18,410,905       |
| 321,212                                 | 1,234,976           |
| 400,168                                 | 1,202,468           |
| 294,062                                 | 648,309             |
| 23,589,726                              | 28,620,319          |
| 285,778                                 | 2,007,014           |
| 1,147,399                               | 3,277,407           |
| <u>26,256,911</u>                       | <u>55,401,398</u>   |
| 616,810                                 | 6,302,100           |
| 1,920,177                               | 18,510,294          |
| 3,457,907                               | 4,227,578           |
| 5,989,004                               | 8,002,142           |
| 2,927,345                               | 8,134,174           |
| -                                       | 1,550,237           |
| 615                                     | 42,928              |
| 427,269                                 | 986,045             |
| 62,408                                  | 128,189             |
| 2,046,751                               | 2,367,437           |
| <u>17,448,286</u>                       | <u>50,251,124</u>   |
| <u>8,808,625</u>                        | <u>5,150,274</u>    |
| 5,755,034                               | 14,050,636          |
| <u>(12,459,021)</u>                     | <u>(14,104,492)</u> |
| <u>(6,703,987)</u>                      | <u>(53,856)</u>     |
| 2,104,638                               | 5,096,418           |
| 23,556,614                              | 41,997,839          |
| <u>(44,660)</u>                         | <u>(44,660)</u>     |
| <u>\$25,616,592</u>                     | <u>\$47,049,597</u> |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and**  
**Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the**  
**Government-Wide Statement of Activities - Governmental Activities**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds** **\$ 5,096,418**

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.

|                                 |             |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Expenditures for capital outlay | 2,367,437   |
| Less current year depreciation  | (2,241,268) |

Governmental funds only report the disposal of assets to the extent proceeds are received from the sale. In the statement of activities, a gain or loss is reported for each disposal. This is the net cost of the capital assets disposed. There were no significant proceeds from the sale of capital assets. (13,090)

Debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Repayment of principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.

|                       |         |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Principal retirements | 986,045 |
|-----------------------|---------|

Some revenues reported in the statement of activities will not be collected for several months after the County's year end and do not provide current financial resources and therefore are not reported as revenues in the governmental funds.

|                               |           |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Change in unavailable revenue | 2,137,691 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|

Certain changes in deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources reported in the statement of activities relate to long-term liabilities and are not reported in the governmental funds.

|                                                              |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Change in deferred outflows of resources related to pensions | 442,455     |
| Change in deferred inflows of resources related to pensions  | (7,831,739) |

Measurement focus adjustment for inventory reported using the purchases method in the governmental funds and reported using the consumption method in the Statement of Activities. (44,660)

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities, do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.

|                                 |           |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Change in compensated absences  | (40,507)  |
| Change in net pension liability | 7,920,750 |
| Change in net OPEB obligation   | (719,685) |

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of certain activities, such as insurance and equipment maintenance and operations, to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of certain internal service funds is reported with governmental activities. (818,455)

**Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities** **\$ 7,241,392**

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Statement of Net Position**  
**Proprietary Funds**  
**June 30, 2015**

|                                             | Business-Type Activities<br>Enterprise Funds |                |                  | Governmental<br>Activities   |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------------------|
|                                             | Other<br>Enterprise<br>Funds                 |                | Totals           | Internal<br>Service<br>Funds |
|                                             | Solid Waste                                  |                |                  |                              |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                               |                                              |                |                  |                              |
| Current Assets:                             |                                              |                |                  |                              |
| Cash and investments                        | \$ 653,499                                   | \$ 225,593     | \$ 879,092       | \$ -                         |
| Receivables:                                |                                              |                |                  |                              |
| Accounts                                    | 151,807                                      | 55,836         | 207,643          | -                            |
| Intergovernmental                           | 750                                          |                | 750              | -                            |
| Interest                                    | 1,123                                        | 432            | 1,555            | -                            |
| Deposits                                    | -                                            | 1,000          | 1,000            | -                            |
| Prepaid costs                               | -                                            | 605            | 605              | 1,820,703                    |
| <b>Total Current Assets</b>                 | <b>807,179</b>                               | <b>283,466</b> | <b>1,090,645</b> | <b>1,820,703</b>             |
| Noncurrent Assets:                          |                                              |                |                  |                              |
| Capital assets:                             |                                              |                |                  |                              |
| Depreciable, net                            | 100,216                                      | -              | 100,216          | -                            |
| <b>Total Noncurrent Assets</b>              | <b>100,216</b>                               | <b>-</b>       | <b>100,216</b>   | <b>-</b>                     |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                         | <b>907,395</b>                               | <b>283,466</b> | <b>1,190,861</b> | <b>1,820,703</b>             |
| <b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>       |                                              |                |                  |                              |
| Pension adjustments                         | 92,801                                       | 2,450          | 95,251           | -                            |
| <b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b> | <b>92,801</b>                                | <b>2,450</b>   | <b>95,251</b>    | <b>-</b>                     |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                          |                                              |                |                  |                              |
| Current Liabilities:                        |                                              |                |                  |                              |
| Accounts payable                            | 127,645                                      | 34,632         | 162,277          | -                            |
| Claims payable                              | -                                            | -              | -                | 1,472,136                    |
| Due to other funds                          | -                                            | 16,929         | 16,929           | -                            |
| Compensated absences                        | -                                            | 11             | 11               | -                            |
| Closure/postclosure                         | 42,825                                       | -              | 42,825           | -                            |
| <b>Total Current Liabilities</b>            | <b>170,470</b>                               | <b>51,572</b>  | <b>222,042</b>   | <b>1,472,136</b>             |
| Noncurrent Liabilities:                     |                                              |                |                  |                              |
| Compensated absences                        | -                                            | 261            | 261              | -                            |
| Closure/postclosure                         | 3,796,592                                    | -              | 3,796,592        | -                            |
| Net pension liability                       | 1,185,664                                    | 31,306         | 1,216,970        | -                            |
| Net OPEB obligation                         | 11,108                                       | 4,284          | 15,392           | -                            |
| <b>Total Noncurrent Liabilities</b>         | <b>4,993,364</b>                             | <b>35,851</b>  | <b>5,029,215</b> | <b>-</b>                     |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                    | <b>5,163,834</b>                             | <b>87,423</b>  | <b>5,251,257</b> | <b>1,472,136</b>             |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>        |                                              |                |                  |                              |
| Pension adjustments                         | 188,540                                      | 4,978          | 193,518          | -                            |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>  | <b>188,540</b>                               | <b>4,978</b>   | <b>193,518</b>   | <b>-</b>                     |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Continued (Page 1 of 2)

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Statement of Net Position**  
**Proprietary Funds**  
**June 30, 2015**

|                                     | Business-Type Activities<br>Enterprise Funds |                     |                       | Governmental<br>Activities |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
|                                     | Other                                        |                     |                       | Internal                   |
|                                     | Solid Waste                                  | Enterprise<br>Funds | Totals                | Service<br>Funds           |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>                 |                                              |                     |                       |                            |
| Investment in capital assets        | 100,216                                      | -                   | 100,216               | -                          |
| Restricted for closure maintenance  | 467,341                                      | -                   | 467,341               | -                          |
| Unrestricted                        | (4,919,735)                                  | 193,515             | (4,726,220)           | 348,567                    |
| <b>Total Net Position (Deficit)</b> | <b>\$ (4,352,178)</b>                        | <b>\$ 193,515</b>   | <b>\$ (4,158,663)</b> | <b>\$ 348,567</b>          |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Continued (Page 2 of 2)

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position**  
**Proprietary Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

|                                                            | Business-Type Activities<br>Enterprise Funds |                   |                       | Governmental<br>Activities   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                            | Other<br>Enterprise<br>Funds                 |                   |                       | Internal<br>Service<br>Funds |
|                                                            | Solid Waste                                  |                   | Totals                |                              |
| <b>OPERATING REVENUES</b>                                  |                                              |                   |                       |                              |
| Charges for services                                       | \$ 1,663,101                                 | \$ 113,796        | \$ 1,776,897          | \$ 1,112,488                 |
| <b>Total Operating Revenues</b>                            | <u>1,663,101</u>                             | <u>113,796</u>    | <u>1,776,897</u>      | <u>1,112,488</u>             |
| <b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>                                  |                                              |                   |                       |                              |
| Salaries and benefits                                      | 19,987                                       | 39,490            | 59,477                | -                            |
| Services and supplies                                      | 2,472,066                                    | 564,874           | 3,036,940             | 748,292                      |
| Claims expense                                             | -                                            | -                 | -                     | 1,189,516                    |
| Depreciation                                               | 7,709                                        | 1,161             | 8,870                 | -                            |
| <b>Total Operating Expenses</b>                            | <u>2,499,762</u>                             | <u>605,525</u>    | <u>3,105,287</u>      | <u>1,937,808</u>             |
| <b>Operating Income (Loss)</b>                             | <u>(836,661)</u>                             | <u>(491,729)</u>  | <u>(1,328,390)</u>    | <u>(825,320)</u>             |
| <b>NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)</b>                   |                                              |                   |                       |                              |
| Taxes                                                      | 150                                          | 44,252            | 44,402                | -                            |
| Intergovernmental revenue                                  | 14,453                                       | -                 | 14,453                | -                            |
| Interest income                                            | 4,711                                        | 42,951            | 47,662                | 6,865                        |
| Other revenues                                             | 76,216                                       | 339,376           | 415,592               | -                            |
| <b>Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)</b>             | <u>95,530</u>                                | <u>426,579</u>    | <u>522,109</u>        | <u>6,865</u>                 |
| <b>Income (Loss) Before Transfers</b>                      | <u>(741,131)</u>                             | <u>(65,150)</u>   | <u>(806,281)</u>      | <u>(818,455)</u>             |
| Transfers in                                               | -                                            | 100,098           | 100,098               | -                            |
| Transfers out                                              | -                                            | (46,242)          | (46,242)              | -                            |
| <b>Change in Net Position</b>                              | <u>(741,131)</u>                             | <u>(11,294)</u>   | <u>(752,425)</u>      | <u>(818,455)</u>             |
| <b>Total Net Position (Deficits) - Beginning</b>           | <u>(2,341,363)</u>                           | <u>238,334</u>    | <u>(2,103,029)</u>    | <u>1,167,022</u>             |
| Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle        | <u>(1,269,684)</u>                           | <u>(33,525)</u>   | <u>(1,303,209)</u>    | <u>-</u>                     |
| <b>Total Net Position (Deficits) - Beginning, Restated</b> | <u>(3,611,047)</u>                           | <u>204,809</u>    | <u>(3,406,238)</u>    | <u>1,167,022</u>             |
| <b>Total Net Position (Deficits) - Ending</b>              | <u>\$ (4,352,178)</u>                        | <u>\$ 193,515</u> | <u>\$ (4,158,663)</u> | <u>\$ 348,567</u>            |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Statement of Cash Flows**  
**Proprietary Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

|                                                                    | <b>Business-Type Activities</b> |                   |                   | <b>Governmental</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                                                                    | <b>Enterprise Funds</b>         |                   |                   | <b>Activities</b>   |
|                                                                    |                                 | <b>Other</b>      |                   | <b>Internal</b>     |
|                                                                    | <b>Solid Waste</b>              | <b>Enterprise</b> | <b>Totals</b>     | <b>Service</b>      |
|                                                                    |                                 | <b>Funds</b>      |                   | <b>Funds</b>        |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>                        |                                 |                   |                   |                     |
| Receipts from customers                                            | \$ 1,637,493                    | \$ 103,533        | \$ 1,741,026      | \$ 1,636,357        |
| Payments to suppliers                                              | (1,734,280)                     | (532,280)         | (2,266,560)       | (1,643,222)         |
| Payments to employees                                              | (6,127)                         | (34,625)          | (40,752)          | -                   |
| <b>Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities</b>            | <b>(102,914)</b>                | <b>(463,372)</b>  | <b>(566,286)</b>  | <b>(6,865)</b>      |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>             |                                 |                   |                   |                     |
| Taxes received                                                     | 150                             | 44,252            | 44,402            | -                   |
| Intergovernmental revenues received                                | 23,703                          | -                 | 23,703            | -                   |
| Other revenues received                                            | 76,216                          | 339,376           | 415,592           | -                   |
| Interfund loans received                                           | -                               | 16,929            | 16,929            | -                   |
| Transfers from other funds                                         | -                               | 100,098           | 100,098           | -                   |
| Transfers to other funds                                           | -                               | (46,242)          | (46,242)          | -                   |
| <b>Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities</b> | <b>100,069</b>                  | <b>454,413</b>    | <b>554,482</b>    | <b>-</b>            |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>                        |                                 |                   |                   |                     |
| Interest and dividends                                             | 4,273                           | 42,762            | 47,035            | 6,865               |
| <b>Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities</b>            | <b>4,273</b>                    | <b>42,762</b>     | <b>47,035</b>     | <b>6,865</b>        |
| <b>Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>        | <b>1,428</b>                    | <b>33,803</b>     | <b>35,231</b>     | <b>-</b>            |
| <b>Balances - Beginning</b>                                        | <b>652,071</b>                  | <b>191,790</b>    | <b>843,861</b>    | <b>-</b>            |
| <b>Balances - Ending</b>                                           | <b>\$ 653,499</b>               | <b>\$ 225,593</b> | <b>\$ 879,092</b> | <b>\$ -</b>         |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Continued (Page 1 of 2)

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Statement of Cash Flows**  
**Proprietary Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

|                                                                                         | <b>Business-Type Activities</b> |                     |                     | <b>Governmental</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                                                                         | <b>Enterprise Funds</b>         |                     |                     | <b>Activities</b>   |
|                                                                                         |                                 | <b>Other</b>        |                     | <b>Internal</b>     |
|                                                                                         | <b>Solid Waste</b>              | <b>Enterprise</b>   | <b>Totals</b>       | <b>Service</b>      |
|                                                                                         |                                 | <b>Funds</b>        |                     | <b>Funds</b>        |
| <b>RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET</b>                                 |                                 |                     |                     |                     |
| <b>CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>                                     |                                 |                     |                     |                     |
| Operating income (loss)                                                                 | \$ (836,661)                    | \$ (491,729)        | \$ (1,328,390)      | \$ (825,320)        |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities: |                                 |                     |                     |                     |
| Depreciation                                                                            | 7,709                           | 1,161               | 8,870               | -                   |
| Decrease (increase) in:                                                                 |                                 |                     |                     |                     |
| Accounts receivable                                                                     | (25,608)                        | (10,263)            | (35,871)            | -                   |
| Deposits                                                                                | -                               | (1,000)             | (1,000)             | -                   |
| Prepaid costs                                                                           | -                               | (605)               | (605)               | 523,869             |
| Pension adjustment - deferred outflows of resources                                     | 10,601                          | 280                 | 10,881              | -                   |
| Increase (decrease) in:                                                                 |                                 |                     |                     |                     |
| Accounts payable                                                                        | 16,124                          | 34,199              | 50,323              | -                   |
| Pension adjustment - deferred inflows of resources                                      | 188,540                         | 4,978               | 193,518             | -                   |
| Claims payable                                                                          | -                               | -                   | -                   | 294,586             |
| Compensated absences                                                                    | -                               | 272                 | 272                 | -                   |
| Closure/postclosure costs                                                               | 721,663                         | -                   | 721,663             | -                   |
| Net pension liability                                                                   | (187,423)                       | (4,949)             | (192,372)           | -                   |
| Net OPEB obligation                                                                     | 2,141                           | 4,284               | 6,425               | -                   |
| <b>Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities</b>                                 | <b>\$ (102,914)</b>             | <b>\$ (463,372)</b> | <b>\$ (566,286)</b> | <b>\$ (6,865)</b>   |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Continued (Page 2 of 2)

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Statement of Fiduciary Net Position**  
**Fiduciary Funds**  
**June 30, 2015**

|                                                             | <u>Investment<br/>Trust Funds</u> | <u>Agency<br/>Funds</u> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                               |                                   |                         |
| Cash and investments                                        | \$47,844,964                      | \$ 379,370              |
| Taxes receivable                                            | -                                 | 1,257,989               |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                                         | <u>47,844,964</u>                 | <u>1,637,359</u>        |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                          |                                   |                         |
| Due to other funds                                          | -                                 | 28,737                  |
| Agency obligations                                          | -                                 | 1,608,622               |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                                    | <u>-</u>                          | <u>1,637,359</u>        |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>                                         |                                   |                         |
| Net position held in trust for investment pool participants | <u>47,844,964</u>                 | <u>-</u>                |
| <b>Total Net Position</b>                                   | <u><u>\$47,844,964</u></u>        | <u><u>\$ -</u></u>      |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position**  
**Fiduciary Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

|                                    | <u>Investment<br/>Trust Funds</u> |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>ADDITIONS</b>                   |                                   |
| Contributions to investment pool   | <u>\$115,106,950</u>              |
| <b>Total Additions</b>             | <u>115,106,950</u>                |
| <b>DEDUCTIONS</b>                  |                                   |
| Distributions from investment pool | <u>100,762,057</u>                |
| <b>Total Deductions</b>            | <u>100,762,057</u>                |
| <b>Change in Net Position</b>      | 14,344,893                        |
| <b>Net Position - Beginning</b>    | <u>33,500,071</u>                 |
| <b>Net Position - Ending</b>       | <u><u>\$ 47,844,964</u></u>       |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

---

## **Basic Financial Statements**

- **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**A. Reporting Entity**

The County operates under an Administrator-Board of Supervisors form of government and provides various services on a countywide basis including law and justice, education, detention, social, health, road construction, road maintenance, transportation, park and recreation facilities, elections and records, communications, planning, zoning, and tax collection.

Generally accepted accounting principles require government financial statements to include the primary government and its component units. Component units of a governmental entity are legally separate entities for which the primary government is considered to be financially accountable and for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the combined financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is considered to be financially accountable if it appoints a majority of an organization's governing body and is able to impose its will on that organization or there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to or impose specific financial burdens on the primary government.

Reporting for component units on the County's financial statements can be blended or discretely presented. Blended component units are, although legally separate entities, in substance part of the County's operations and, therefore, data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. Discretely presented component units, on the other hand, would be reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize it is legally separate from the government.

For financial reporting purposes, the County's basic financial statements include all financial activities that are controlled by or are dependent upon actions taken by the Board of Supervisors. The financial statements of the individual component units may be obtained by writing to the County of Colusa, Auditor-Controller's Office, 546 Jay Street, Colusa, CA 95932.

**Blended Component Units**

*Special Districts Governed by the Board of Supervisors* - The County Board of Supervisors is the governing body of a number of special purpose district funds. Among its duties, the County Board of Supervisors approves the budgets, special taxes and fees of these special districts. As an integral part of the County, these special districts are reported as nonmajor special revenue funds in the County's financial statements.

Almond Paradise Lighting  
Thompson Street Lighting  
Cross Creek/Whisper Creek Lighting  
Walnut Ranch #1 Lighting

Walnut Ranch #2 & #3 Lighting  
CSA #1 Century Ranch  
CSA #2 Stonyford  
CSA #2 Reserve Stonyford

At June 30, 2015 Walnut Ranch #1 Lighting and Walnut Ranch #2 & #3 Lighting had been annexed into the City of Colusa and were no longer considered blended component units of the County.

**Discretely Presented Component Units**

There are no component units of the County which meet the criteria for discrete presentation.

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**A. Reporting Entity (Continued)**

**Joint Agencies**

The County is a participant in Trindel Insurance Fund (Trindel) the purpose of which is to provide for the creation and operation of a common risk sharing and insurance purchasing pool to be used to meet the obligations of the member counties to provide Worker's Compensation benefits for their employees and to provide public liability and property damage insurance for its members. Trindel is governed by a Joint Powers Agreement between the member counties pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 6500), Chapter 5 of Division 7, Title 1 of the Government Code of California. Complete audited financial statements can be obtained from their office at P.O. Box 2069, Weaverville, CA 96093. The County is not financially accountable for this organization and therefore it is not a component unit under Statement Nos. 14, 39 and 61 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

The County is a member of the California State Association of Counties Excess Insurance Authority (CSAC). CSAC is a joint powers authority organized for the purpose of developing and funding excess insurance programs for member counties. CSAC operates public entity risk pools for workers' compensation, comprehensive liability, property, and medical malpractice, and the pool purchases excess insurance and services for members. CSAC is under the control and direction of a board of directors consisting of representatives of the fifty member counties. Complete audited financial statements can be obtained from CSAC's office at 75 Iron Point Circle, Suite 200, Folsom, California 95630. The County is not financially accountable for this organization and therefore it is not a component unit under Statement Nos. 14, 39 and 61 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

**B. Basis of Presentation**

**Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The statement of net position and statement of activities display information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the County and its blended component units. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government, except fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the County. Governmental activities, which are normally supported by taxes and inter-governmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each different identifiable activity of the County's business-type activities and each function of the County's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and; therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Certain indirect costs, which cannot be identified and broken down are included in the program expense reported for individual functions and activities. Program revenues include 1) charges paid by the recipients of goods and services offered by the program, 2) operating grants and contributions and 3) capital grants and contributions. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are presented instead as general revenues.

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**B. Basis of Presentation (Continued)**

**Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide information about the County's funds, including fiduciary funds and blended component units. Funds are organized into three major categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. The emphasis is placed on major funds within the governmental and proprietary categories, each is displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are separately aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

- The General fund is used to account for all revenues and expenditures necessary to carry out basic governmental activities of the County that are not accounted for through other funds. For the County, the General fund includes such activities as general government, public protection, health and sanitation, public assistance, education, and recreation services.
- The Health and Human Services fund is a special revenue fund used to account for revenues and expenditures related to health and human services. Funding comes primarily from state grants.
- The Road District fund is a special revenue fund used to account for revenues and expenditures for the Road District. Funding comes primarily from property taxes.
- The Migrant Farm Housing fund is a special revenue fund used to account for revenues and expenditures for the Migrant Farm Housing. Funding comes primarily from state and federal grants.

The County reports the following major proprietary funds:

- The Solid Waste fund is an enterprise fund used to account for solid waste activity.

The County reports the following additional fund types:

- Internal Service funds account for the County's self-insurance program, which provides services to other departments on a cost reimbursement basis.
- The Investment Trust funds account for the assets of legally separate entities that deposit cash with the County Treasurer. The assets of these funds are held in trust for other agencies and are part of the County's external pool. The external investment pool is made up of three separate funds: School Districts, Special Districts Governed by Local Boards and Courts. The County is obligated to disburse monies from these funds on demand.

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**B. Basis of Presentation (Continued)**

**Fund Financial Statements (Continued)**

- Agency funds account for the receipt and disbursement of various taxes, deposits, deductions, and property collected by the County, acting in the capacity of an agent for distribution to other governmental units or other organizations. The agency funds maintained by the County include:

Accrued County Trust funds - Accounts for property tax receipts awaiting apportionment to other local government agencies and investment earnings awaiting apportionment to other local government agencies and County Departmental Agency funds which account for all assets under the control of County departments which are held in a fiduciary capacity.

**C. Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus**

The government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the County gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include property and sales tax, grants, entitlements, and donations. Under the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenues from sales tax are recognized when the underlying transactions take place. Revenues from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. Property and sales taxes, interest, certain state and federal grants and charges for services are considered susceptible to accrual and are accrued when their receipt occurs within thirty days after the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are generally recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to claims and judgments are recorded only when payment is due. General capital assets acquisitions are reported as expenditures in the various functions of the governmental funds. Proceeds of governmental long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the enterprise and internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation of capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Fiduciary funds include trust funds and agency funds. All trust funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Agency funds are reported using the accrual basis of accounting to recognize receivables and payables.

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**D. Non-Current Governmental Assets/Liabilities**

Non-current governmental assets and liabilities, such as capital assets and long-term liabilities, are reported in the governmental activities column in the government-wide statement of net position.

**E. Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments**

The County sponsors an investment pool that is managed by the County Treasurer. The Treasurer invests on behalf of most funds of the County and external participants in accordance with the California Government Code and the County's investment policy.

Investment transactions are recorded on the trade date. Investments are reported at fair value which is determined using selected bases annually. The fair value represents the amount the County could reasonably expect to receive for an investment in a current sale between a willing buyer and seller. Short term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Corporate notes are valued by the safekeeping institution and by the County brokerage firm. Cash deposits are reported at carrying amount which reasonably estimates fair value. Managed funds not listed on an established market are reported at the estimated fair value as determined by the respective fund managers based on quoted sales prices of the underlying securities.

Participant's equity in the investment pool is determined by the dollar amount of participant deposits, adjusted for withdrawals and distributed investment income. Investment income is determined on an amortized cost basis. Amortized premiums and accreted discounts, accrued interest, and realized gains and losses, net of expenses, are apportioned to pool participants every quarter. This method differs from the fair value method used to value investments in these financial statements, as unrealized gains or losses are not apportioned to pool participants. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the County Treasurer has not entered into any legally binding guarantees to support the value of participant equity in the investment pool.

Income from pooled investments is allocated to the individual funds or external participants based on the fund or participant's average daily cash balance at quarter end in relation to the total pool investments. Interest income earned in agency funds where there are no interest earnings requirements are assigned to the General Fund per County Policy. Income from non-pooled investments is recorded based on the specific investments held by the fund. The interest income is recorded in the fund that earned the interest.

For purposes of the accompanying statement of cash flows, the County considers all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased including cash with fiscal agent and restricted cash, and their equity in the County Treasurer's investment pool, to be cash equivalents.

**F. Restricted Cash and Investments**

Restricted assets in the governmental funds represent cash and investments held in the ABCD fund for Food Stamp Program of \$126,072.

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**G. Receivables**

Receivables for governmental activities consist mainly of accounts, intergovernmental, interest and taxes. Receivables in business-type activities consist mainly of user fees, intergovernmental, and interest earnings. Management believes its receivables are fully collectible and, accordingly, no allowance for doubtful accounts is required.

**H. Other Assets**

**Inventory**

Inventories are stated at average cost for governmental funds. Inventory recorded by governmental funds includes materials and supplies for roads. Governmental fund inventories are recorded as expenditures at the time the inventory is consumed.

**Prepaid Costs**

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid costs in both government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

**I. Loans Receivable**

For the purpose of the governmental fund financial statements, special revenue fund expenditures relating to long-term loans receivable arising from mortgage subsidy programs are charged to operations upon funding and the loans receivable are recorded. The balance of the long-term receivable includes loans that may be forgiven if certain terms and conditions of the loans are met. The County reported \$6,628,304 in loans receivable as of June 30, 2015.

**J. Capital Assets**

Capital assets, including public domain (infrastructure such as roads, bridges, sidewalks and similar items) are defined by the County as all land regardless of cost and assets with a cost of more than \$5,000 for structures and improvements and equipment, and \$50,000 for infrastructure and an estimated useful life of more than one year. Capital assets are recorded at historical cost, or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is unavailable. Contributed capital assets are recorded at their estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

Capital assets used in operations are depreciated or amortized using the straight line method over the assets estimated useful life in the government-wide financial statements. The range of estimated useful lives by type of asset is as follows:

| <u>Depreciable Asset</u>    | <u>Estimated Lives</u> |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Equipment                   | 3-25 years             |
| Structures and improvements | 5-50 years             |
| Infrastructure              | 20-75 years            |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**J. Capital Assets (Continued)**

Maintenance and repairs are charged to operations when incurred. Betterments and major improvements which significantly increase values, change capacities or extend useful lives are capitalized. Upon sale or retirement of capital assets, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the respective accounts and any resulting gain or loss is included in the results of operations.

**K. Property Tax**

The State of California's (State) Constitution Article XIII A provides that the combined maximum property tax rate on any given property may not exceed 1 percent of its assessed value unless an additional amount for general obligation debt has been approved by voters. Assessed value is calculated at 100 percent of market value, as defined by Article XIII A, and may be adjusted by no more than 2 percent per year unless the property is sold or transferred. The State Legislature has determined the method of distribution of receipts from a 1 percent tax levy among the County, cities, school districts, and other districts.

The County of Colusa is responsible for assessing, collecting, and distributing property taxes in accordance with State law. Property taxes are levied on both secured (real property) and unsecured (personal property other than land and buildings) property. Supplemental property taxes are assessed upon transfer of ownership in property or completion of new construction.

The County levies, bills, and collects taxes as follows:

|                      | <u>Secured</u>                                                                       | <u>Unsecured</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Valuation/lien dates | January 1                                                                            | January 1        |
| Due Dates            | November 1 (1 <sup>st</sup> installment)<br>February 1 (2 <sup>nd</sup> installment) | July 1           |
| Delinquent dates     | December 10 (1 <sup>st</sup> installment)<br>April 10 (2 <sup>nd</sup> installment)  | August 31        |

The County of Colusa apportions secured property tax revenue in accordance with the alternate methods of distribution, the "Teeter Plan", as prescribed by Sections 4701 through 4717 of the California Revenue and Taxation code. Under the Teeter Plan, the County allocates to local taxing agencies 100 percent of the secured property taxes billed. In return, the County retains penalties and interest on delinquent secured taxes in the Tax Loss Reserve Fund (TLRF). The primary purpose of TLRF is to cover losses that may occur as a result of special sales of tax-defaulted property.

The County is legally required to maintain a minimum balance of 1 percent of the annual taxes levied on properties participating in the Teeter Plan. The balance in the TLRF was \$293,680 at June 30, 2015. The County's management believes that any ownership rights to the TLRF the County may have are effective only upon a Board approved transfer or to the extent of losses related to the sale of tax defaulted property. Amounts in the TLRF are considered to be held in a custodial capacity for the participants in the County's Teeter Plan and accounted for in an agency fund.

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**L. Interfund Transactions**

Interfund transactions are reflected as either loans, services provided or used, reimbursements or transfers.

Loans reported as receivables and payables are referred to as either “due to/from other funds” (i.e. the current portion of interfund loans) or “advances to/from other funds” (i.e., the noncurrent portion of interfund loans) as appropriate and are subject to elimination upon consolidation. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and the business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as “internal balances”. Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a nonspendable fund balance account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not in spendable form.

Services provided or used, deemed to be at market or near market rates, are treated as revenues and expenditures or expenses. These services provide information on the net cost of each government function and therefore are not eliminated in the process of preparing the government-wide statement of activities.

Reimbursements occur when the funds responsible for particular expenditures or expenses repay the funds that initially paid for them. Such reimbursements are reflected as expenditures or expenses in the reimbursing fund and reductions to expenditures or expenses in the reimbursed fund.

All other interfund transactions are treated as transfers. Transfers between funds are netted as part of the reconciliation to the government-wide presentation.

**M. Unearned Revenue**

Under the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting, revenue may be recognized only when it is earned. When assets are recognized in connection with a transaction before the earnings process is complete, those assets are offset by a corresponding liability for unearned revenue.

**N. Compensated Absences**

It is the County’s policy to permit employees to accumulate a limited amount of earned but unused vacation leave. In the government-wide financial statements the accrued compensated absences is recorded as an expense and related liability, with the current portion estimated based on historical trends. In the governmental fund financial statements, the expenditures and liabilities related to those obligations are recognized only when they mature. In the proprietary funds the accrued compensated absences is recorded as an expense and related liability in the year earned. The County includes its share of social security and medicare taxes payable on behalf of the employees in the accrual for compensated absences.

**O. Pensions**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability and deferred outflows/inflows of resources related to pensions, pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County’s California Public Employees’ Retirement system (CalPERS) plans (Plans) and additions to/deductions from the Plans’ fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by CalPERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

**P. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. This item relates to the pension adjustments and is reportable on the statement of net position.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has two types of items which qualify for reporting in this category. One item, unavailable revenue, is reported only on the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues for receivables that have not been received within the modified accrual period. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. The other item relates to the pension adjustments and is reported on the statement of net position.

**Q. Estimates**

The preparation of basic financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

**R. Implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statements (GASB)**

The following Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements have been implemented, if applicable, in the current financial statements.

**Statement No. 68**, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 27. This statement improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for pensions. It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for pensions that is provided by other entities.

**Statement No. 69**, Government Combinations and Disposals of Government Operations. This statement establishes accounting and financial reporting standards related to government combinations and disposals of government operations.

**Statement No. 71**, Pension Transition for Contributions made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 68. This statement addresses an issue regarding application of the transition provisions of Statement No. 68.

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 2: STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY**

**A. Restatement of Fund Balance/Net Position**

Adjustments resulting from errors or a change to comply with provisions of the accounting standards are treated as adjustments to prior periods. Accordingly, the County reports these changes as restatements of beginning fund balance/net position. During the current year, adjustments were required to correct a prior year understatement of capital assets and to reflect the prior period costs related to implementing the net pension liability as required by GASB Statement No. 68.

The impact of the restatements on the net position on the governmental activities financial statements as previously reported is presented below:

|                                                     | <u>Governmental<br/>Activities</u> | <u>Business-Type<br/>Activities</u> |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Net Position, June 30, 2014, as previously reported | \$ 89,160,863                      | (\$ 2,103,029)                      |
| Adjustment associated with:                         |                                    |                                     |
| Correction of capital assets                        | 246,362                            | -                                   |
| Net pension asset adjustment                        | ( 2,342,089)                       | -                                   |
| Net pension liability adjustment                    | ( 45,529,515)                      | ( 1,303,209)                        |
| Total Adjustments                                   | ( 47,625,242)                      | ( 1,303,209)                        |
| Net Position, July 1, 2014, as restated             | <u>\$ 41,535,621</u>               | <u>(\$ 3,406,238)</u>               |

The impact of the restatements on the net position of the fund financial statements as previously reported is presented below:

|                                                     | <u>Solid<br/>Waste</u> | <u>Other<br/>Enterprise<br/>Funds</u> |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Net Position, June 30, 2014, as previously reported | (\$ 2,341,363)         | \$ 238,334                            |
| Adjustment associated with:                         |                        |                                       |
| Net pension liability adjustment                    | ( 1,269,684)           | ( 33,525)                             |
| Total Adjustments                                   | ( 1,269,684)           | ( 33,525)                             |
| Net Position, July 1, 2014, as restated             | <u>(\$ 3,611,047)</u>  | <u>\$ 204,809</u>                     |

**B. Deficit Fund Balance/Net Position**

The following major special revenue funds had deficit fund balances. These deficits are the result of timing differences for revenue accruals.

|                                |            |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Health and Human Services fund | \$ 128,175 |
| Migrant Farm Housing           | 1,368,598  |

The following major enterprise fund had a deficit net position. This deficit is expected to be eliminated through future debt retirement and increased revenues.

|                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| Solid Waste fund | \$ 4,352,178 |
|------------------|--------------|

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 2: STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY (CONTINUED)**

**B. Deficit Fund Balance/Net Position (Continued)**

The following nonmajor governmental funds had deficit fund balances. These deficit balances are the result of timing differences in revenue accruals or are expected to be eliminated in future years through cost containment.

|                                    |            |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Welfare Administration - Cash fund | \$ 192,629 |
| Tobacco Settlement                 | 39,706     |
| Hospital Preparedness Program fund | 49,800     |
| Bioterrorism Grant fund            | 21,446     |
| CSA #1 Century Ranch fund          | 81,092     |
| CSA #2 Stonyford                   | 392,875    |
| Carl Moyer Grant fund              | 52,524     |

The following nonmajor enterprise fund had a deficit net position. This deficit is expected to be eliminated through future net pension liability payments.

|                          |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| East Park Reservoir fund | \$ 22,663 |
|--------------------------|-----------|

**C. Rebatable Arbitrage**

The Tax Reform Act of 1986 instituted certain arbitrage restrictions with respect to the issuance of tax-exempt bonds after August 31, 1986. Arbitrage regulations deal with the investment of all tax exempt bond proceeds at an interest yield greater than the interest yield paid to bondholders. Generally, all interest paid to bondholders can be retroactively rendered taxable if applicable rebates are not reported and paid to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) at least every five years. At June 30, 2015, the County does not expect to incur a liability.

**NOTE 3: CASH AND INVESTMENTS**

The County Treasurer manages, in accordance with California Government Code Section 53600, funds deposited in the investment pool by the County, all County school districts, various districts, and some cities within the County. The County investment pool is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission as an investment company. California Government Code and the County's investment policy govern the investment pool activity. The objectives of the policy are in order of priority, safety, liquidity, yield and public trust. The pool attempts to match maturities with planned outlays and maximize the return on investment over various market cycles. Yield is considered only after safety and credit quality have been met, consistent with limiting risk and prudent investment principles.

The Treasury Oversight Committee and the Board of Supervisors monitor and review the management of public funds maintained in the investment pool in accordance with Article 6 Section 27131 of the California Government Code. The Board of Supervisors review and approve the investment policy annually. The County Treasurer prepares and submits a comprehensive investment report to the members of the Treasury Oversight Committee and the investment pool participants every month. The report covers the type of investments in the pool, maturity dates, par value, actual cost and fair value. All cash and investments are considered part of the investment pool.

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 3: CASH AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**

The County sponsored investment pool includes both internal and external participants. The portion of the pool attributable to external pool participants, which are considered involuntary participants, are included in the primary government as an Investment Trust Fund which does not have separate financial reports. The State of California statutes require certain special districts and other governmental entities to maintain their cash surplus with the County Treasurer. The investments of involuntary participants in the investment pool totaled \$47,844,964 at June 30, 2015.

**A. Financial Statement Presentation**

As of June 30, 2015, the County's cash and investments are reported in the financial statements as follows:

|                        |                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Primary government     | \$ 40,167,137               |
| Investment trust funds | 47,844,964                  |
| Agency funds           | <u>379,370</u>              |
| Total Cash             | <u><u>\$ 88,391,471</u></u> |

As of June 30, 2015, the County's cash and investments consisted of the following:

|                                                          |                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Cash:                                                    |                             |
| Cash on hand                                             | \$ 169,717                  |
| Deposits in Treasurer's Pool (less outstanding warrants) | <u>27,932,932</u>           |
| Total Cash                                               | <u>28,102,649</u>           |
| Investments:                                             |                             |
| In Treasurer's Pool                                      | <u>60,288,822</u>           |
| Total Investments                                        | <u>60,288,822</u>           |
| Total Cash and Investments                               | <u><u>\$ 88,391,471</u></u> |

**B. Cash**

At year end, the carrying amount of the County's cash deposits (including amount in checking accounts and money market accounts) was \$27,932,932 and the bank balance was \$28,022,952. The difference between the bank balance and the carrying amount represents outstanding warrants and deposits in transit. In addition, the County had cash on hand of \$169,717.

Custodial Credit Risk For Deposits - Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, the County will not be able to recover its deposits or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The County's investment policy requires that deposits in banks must meet the requirements of the California Government Code. Under this code, deposits of more than \$250,000 must be collateralized at 105 percent to 150 percent of the value of the deposit to guarantee the safety of the public funds. The first \$250,000 of the County's deposits are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Deposits in excess of the \$250,000 insured amount are collateralized.

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 3: CASH AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**

**C. Investments**

Pursuant to Section 53646 of the Government Code, the County prepares an investment policy annually and presents it to the Board of Supervisors for review and approval.

The County's investment policy provides the basis for the management of a prudent, conservative investment program. Funds are invested to provide the maximum security of principal with secondary emphasis on achieving the highest return, while meeting daily cash flow needs. All investments are made in accordance with the Government Code and, in general, the investment policy is more restrictive than state law. Under the provisions of the County's investment policy the County may invest or deposit in the following:

- Local Agency Bonds
- United State Treasury Notes, Bonds, Bills, or Certificates of Indebtedness
- California State Registered Warrants, Treasury Notes, and Bonds
- Local Agency Obligations
- Securities of the Federal Government or its Agencies
- Banker's Acceptances
- Commercial Paper
- Negotiable Certificates of Deposit
- Repurchase Agreements
- Reverse Repurchase Agreements
- Medium Term Corporate Notes
- Mutual Funds
- Investments Permitted by Provision in Debt Agreements
- Asset Secured Indebtedness
- Collateralized Mortgage Obligations
- Contracted Non-Negotiable Time Deposits
- Local Agency Investment Fund

Interest Rate Risk - Interest rate risk is the risk of loss due to the fair value of an investment falling due to interest rates rising. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. To limit the exposure to fair value losses from increases in interest rates, the County's investment policy limits investment maturities to a term appropriate to the need for funds so as to permit the County to meet all projected obligations.

As of June 30, 2015, the County had the following investments:

| Investment Type          | Interest Rates | Maturities           |                     |                     | Fair Value           | Weighted Average Maturity (Years) |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                          |                | 0-1 year             | 1-5 years           | Over 5 years        |                      |                                   |
| Government Agencies      | 2.85-3.14%     | \$ -                 | \$ -                | \$ 7,605,617        | \$ 7,605,617         | 10.67                             |
| Municipal Bonds          | 2.75-6.65%     | -                    | 2,047,570           | 14,624,108          | 16,671,678           | 6.38                              |
| LAIF                     | Variable       | 36,011,527           | -                   | -                   | 36,011,527           | -                                 |
| Total Pooled Investments |                | 36,011,527           | 2,047,570           | 22,229,725          | 60,288,822           | 1.76                              |
| Total Investments        |                | <u>\$ 36,011,527</u> | <u>\$ 2,014,570</u> | <u>\$22,229,725</u> | <u>\$ 60,288,822</u> | <u>1.76</u>                       |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 3: CASH AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**

**C. Investments (Continued)**

Credit Risk - Credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. The County's investment policy sets specific parameters by the type of investment to be met at the time of purchase. Presented below is the minimum rating required by (where applicable) the California Government Code or the County's investment policy, and the actual rating as of year end for each investment type.

| <u>Investment Type</u> | <u>Minimum Legal<br/>Rating</u> | <u>Standard &amp;<br/>Poor's<br/>Rating</u> | <u>Moody's<br/>Rating</u> | <u>% of<br/>Portfolio</u> |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Government Agencies    | N/A                             | AAA                                         | AA+                       | 10.65%                    |
| Government Agencies    | N/A                             | AAA                                         | Aaa                       | 1.97%                     |
| Municipal Bonds        | N/A                             | AAA                                         | Aaa                       | 27.65%                    |
| LAIF                   | N/A                             | Unrated                                     | Unrated                   | 59.73%                    |
| Total                  |                                 |                                             |                           | <u>100.00%</u>            |

Custodial Credit Risk for Investments - Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository institution, the County will not be able to recover its deposits or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. To mitigate the custodial credit risk the County's investment policy requires that all of its managed investments be held in safekeeping by the Treasurer's bank or its safekeeping agent.

Concentration of Credit Risk - Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the County's investment in a single issuer of securities. When investments are concentrated in one issuer, this concentration presents a heightened risk of potential loss. The County's investment policy contains limitations on the amount that can be invested in any one issuer. Investments in any one issuer (other than U.S. Treasury securities, mutual funds, and external investment pools) at June 30, 2015, that represent 5 percent or more of total County investments are as follows:

| <u>Investment Type</u>              | <u>Amount Invested</u> | <u>Percentage of<br/>Investments</u> |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Federal Home Loan Bank              | \$ 4,940,920           | 8.20%                                |
| California State General Obligation | 13,461,610             | 22.33%                               |

**D. Investment in External Investment Pools**

Investment in Local Agency Investment Fund - The County of Colusa is a voluntary participant in the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) that is regulated by the California Government Code and is managed by the Treasurer of the State of California. The Local Investment Advisory Board (LAIF Board) has oversight responsibility for LAIF. The LAIF Board consists of five members as designated by State statute. Investments in LAIF are available on demand and are stated at amortized cost, which approximates fair value. The fair value of the County's position in the pool is the same as the value of the pooled shares. At June 30, 2015 the County's investment position in LAIF was \$36,011,522. The total amount invested by all public agencies in LAIF on that day was \$69,641,162,418. Of that amount, 97.92% is invested in non-derivative financial products and 2.08% in structured notes and asset-backed securities.

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 3: CASH AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**

**E. County Investment Pool Condensed Financial Information**

The following are condensed statements of net position and changes in net position for the Treasurer's Pool at June 30, 2015:

|                                                 | Internal<br>Participants | External<br>Participants | Total<br>Pool        |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Statement of Net Position</b>                |                          |                          |                      |
| Cash on hand                                    | \$ 169,717               | \$ -                     | \$ 169,717           |
| Deposits (less outstanding warrants)            | 27,932,932               | -                        | 27,932,932           |
| Investments                                     | <u>12,443,858</u>        | <u>47,844,964</u>        | <u>60,288,822</u>    |
| Net Position at June 30, 2015                   | <u>\$ 40,546,507</u>     | <u>\$ 47,844,964</u>     | <u>\$ 88,391,471</u> |
| <b>Statement of Changes in Net Position</b>     |                          |                          |                      |
| Net position at July 1, 2014                    | \$ 36,619,207            | \$ 33,500,071            | \$ 70,119,278        |
| Net changes in investments by pool participants | <u>3,927,300</u>         | <u>14,344,893</u>        | <u>18,272,193</u>    |
| Net Position at June 30, 2015                   | <u>\$ 40,546,507</u>     | <u>\$ 47,844,964</u>     | <u>\$ 88,391,471</u> |

**NOTE 4: CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2015, was as follows:

|                                              | Balance<br>July 1, 2014 | Additions           | Retirements        | Transfers/<br>Adjustments | Balance<br>June 30, 2015 |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Governmental Activities</b>               |                         |                     |                    |                           |                          |
| Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated:       |                         |                     |                    |                           |                          |
| Land                                         | \$ 663,875              | \$ 401,222          | \$ -               | \$ -                      | \$ 1,065,097             |
| Construction in progress                     | <u>2,271,472</u>        | <u>1,562,660</u>    | <u>-</u>           | <u>( 1,735,118)</u>       | <u>2,099,014</u>         |
| Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated  | <u>2,935,347</u>        | <u>1,963,882</u>    | <u>-</u>           | <u>( 1,735,118)</u>       | <u>3,164,111</u>         |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:           |                         |                     |                    |                           |                          |
| Structures and improvements                  | 22,009,549              | -                   | -                  | -                         | 22,009,549               |
| Equipment                                    | 9,695,958               | 403,555             | ( 270,520)         | 261,343                   | 10,090,336               |
| Software                                     | 339,385                 | -                   | -                  | -                         | 339,385                  |
| Infrastructure                               | <u>46,091,450</u>       | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>           | <u>1,735,118</u>          | <u>47,826,568</u>        |
| Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated      | <u>78,136,342</u>       | <u>403,555</u>      | <u>( 270,520)</u>  | <u>1,996,461</u>          | <u>80,265,838</u>        |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation For:           |                         |                     |                    |                           |                          |
| Structures and improvements                  | ( 12,321,690)           | ( 633,965)          | -                  | -                         | ( 12,955,655)            |
| Equipment                                    | ( 6,913,422)            | ( 544,011)          | 257,430            | ( 14,981)                 | ( 7,214,984)             |
| Software                                     | ( 232,613)              | ( 106,772)          | -                  | -                         | ( 339,385)               |
| Infrastructure                               | <u>( 10,745,802)</u>    | <u>( 956,520)</u>   | <u>-</u>           | <u>-</u>                  | <u>( 11,702,322)</u>     |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation               | <u>( 30,213,527)</u>    | <u>( 2,241,268)</u> | <u>257,430</u>     | <u>( 14,981)</u>          | <u>( 32,212,346)</u>     |
| Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net | <u>47,922,815</u>       | <u>( 1,837,713)</u> | <u>( 13,090)</u>   | <u>1,981,480</u>          | <u>48,053,492</u>        |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net  | <u>\$ 50,858,162</u>    | <u>\$ 126,169</u>   | <u>(\$ 13,090)</u> | <u>\$ 246,362</u>         | <u>\$ 51,217,603</u>     |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 4: CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)**

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2015, was as follows: (Continued)

|                                              | Balance<br>July 1, 2014 | Additions         | Retirements | Transfers/<br>Adjustments | Balance<br>June 30, 2015 |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Business-Type Activities</b>              |                         |                   |             |                           |                          |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:           |                         |                   |             |                           |                          |
| Structures and improvements                  | \$ 295,857              | \$ -              | \$ -        | \$ -                      | \$ 295,857               |
| Equipment                                    | 72,918                  | -                 | ( 6,901)    | 16,934                    | 82,951                   |
| Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated      | 368,775                 | -                 | ( 6,901)    | 16,934                    | 378,808                  |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation For:           |                         |                   |             |                           |                          |
| Structures and improvements                  | ( 187,933)              | ( 7,709)          | -           | -                         | ( 195,642)               |
| Equipment                                    | ( 71,756)               | ( 1,161)          | 6,901       | ( 16,934)                 | ( 82,950)                |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation               | ( 259,689)              | ( 8,870)          | 6,901       | ( 16,934)                 | ( 278,592)               |
| Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net | 109,086                 | ( 8,870)          | -           | -                         | 100,216                  |
| Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net | <u>\$ 109,086</u>       | <u>(\$ 8,870)</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u>               | <u>\$ 100,216</u>        |

**Depreciation**

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

|                                                     |                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| General government                                  | \$ 240,885          |
| Public protection                                   | 457,951             |
| Health and sanitation                               | 145,714             |
| Public assistance                                   | 252,286             |
| Education                                           | 8,346               |
| Public ways and facilities                          | 1,136,086           |
| Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Functions | <u>\$ 2,241,268</u> |

Depreciation expense was charged to business-type functions as follows:

|                                                      |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Solid Waste                                          | \$ 7,709        |
| Airport                                              | 1,161           |
| Total Depreciation Expense – Business-Type Functions | <u>\$ 8,870</u> |

**Construction in Progress**

Construction in progress related primarily to work performed on bridge projects and road projects.

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 5: INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS**

**Due To/From Other Funds**

During the course of operations, transactions occur between funds to account for goods received or services rendered. These receivables and payables are classified as due from or due to other funds. In addition, when funds overdraw their share of pooled cash, the receivables and payables are also classified as due from or due to other funds. The following are due from and due to balances as of June 30, 2015:

|                             | Due from<br>Other Funds | Due to<br>Other Funds |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| General fund                | \$ 68,436               | \$ -                  |
| Health and Human Services   | -                       | 96,285                |
| Migrant Farm Housing        | -                       | 1,354,384             |
| Nonmajor Governmental funds | 2,925,548               | 1,497,649             |
| Nonmajor Enterprise funds   | -                       | 16,929                |
| Agency Funds                | -                       | 28,737                |
|                             | <u>-</u>                | <u>28,737</u>         |
| Total                       | <u>\$ 2,993,984</u>     | <u>\$ 2,993,984</u>   |

**Transfers**

Transfers are indicative of funding for capital projects, lease payments or debt service, reimbursement of various County operations and re-allocations of special revenues. The following are the interfund transfer balances as of June 30, 2015:

|                             | Transfer<br>In       | Transfer<br>Out      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| General fund                | \$ 1,603,994         | \$ 1,425,699         |
| Health and Human Services   | 6,567,162            | 1,558                |
| Migrant Farm Housing        | 124,446              | 218,214              |
| Nonmajor Governmental funds | 5,755,034            | 12,459,021           |
| Nonmajor Enterprise funds   | 100,098              | 46,242               |
|                             | <u>14,150,734</u>    | <u>14,150,734</u>    |
| Total                       | <u>\$ 14,150,734</u> | <u>\$ 14,150,734</u> |

**NOTE 6: UNEARNED/UNAVAILABLE REVENUE**

At June 30, 2015, components of unearned and unavailable revenues were as follows:

|                                                          | Unearned        | Unavailable         | Total               |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| General Fund                                             |                 |                     |                     |
| State, Federal and other agency grant revenue receivable | \$ -            | \$ 622,910          | \$ 622,910          |
| Health and Human Services                                |                 |                     |                     |
| State, Federal and other agency grant revenue receivable | -               | 132,678             | 132,678             |
| Migrant Farm Housing                                     |                 |                     |                     |
| State and Federal grant revenue receivable               | -               | 1,390,341           | 1,390,341           |
| Non major governmental funds                             |                 |                     |                     |
| State grant revenue receivable                           | -               | 933,480             | 933,480             |
| Economic development loan payments received in advance   | 3,833           | -                   | 3,833               |
| Subdivision plan review fees received in advance         | 964             | -                   | 964                 |
|                                                          | <u>4,797</u>    | <u>3,079,409</u>    | <u>3,084,206</u>    |
| Total Unearned/Unavailable Revenue                       | <u>\$ 4,797</u> | <u>\$ 3,079,409</u> | <u>\$ 3,084,206</u> |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES**

The following is a summary of changes in long-term liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2015:

| Type of Indebtedness            | Balance<br>July 1, 2014 | Additions           | Retirements           | Balance<br>June 30, 2015 | Amounts<br>Due Within<br>One Year |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Governmental Activities</b>  |                         |                     |                       |                          |                                   |
| Certificates of Participation   | \$ 445,500              | \$ -                | (\$ 141,100)          | \$ 304,400               | \$ 148,600                        |
| Loans                           | 378,453                 | -                   | ( 228,245)            | 150,208                  | 12,143                            |
| Pension Obligation Bonds        | 1,966,900               | -                   | ( 464,700)            | 1,502,200                | 482,200                           |
| Capital Leases                  | 656,160                 | -                   | ( 152,000)            | 504,160                  | 159,690                           |
| Compensated Absences            | 1,764,606               | 1,337,019           | ( 1,296,516)          | 1,805,109                | 193,587                           |
| Net Pension Liability           | -                       | 53,387,152*         | ( 11,759,447)         | 41,627,705               | -                                 |
| Net OPEB Obligation             | 2,934,348               | 1,433,537           | ( 713,852)            | 3,654,033                | -                                 |
| Total Governmental Activities   | <u>\$ 8,145,967</u>     | <u>\$56,157,708</u> | <u>(\$14,755,860)</u> | <u>\$ 49,547,815</u>     | <u>\$ 996,220</u>                 |
| <b>Business-Type Activities</b> |                         |                     |                       |                          |                                   |
| Compensated Absences            | \$ -                    | \$ 272              | \$ -                  | \$ 272                   | \$ 11                             |
| Closure/Postclosure             | 3,117,754               | 721,663             | -                     | 3,839,417                | 42,825                            |
| Net Pension Liability           | -                       | 1,516,621*          | ( 299,651)            | 1,216,970                | -                                 |
| Net OPEB Obligation             | 8,967                   | 12,799              | ( 6,374)              | 15,392                   | -                                 |
| Total Business-Type Activities  | <u>\$ 3,126,721</u>     | <u>\$ 2,251,355</u> | <u>(\$ 306,025)</u>   | <u>\$ 5,072,051</u>      | <u>\$ 42,836</u>                  |

\*In accordance with GASB 68, the net pension liability is recorded as a restatement of beginning net position. The adjustment to long-term liabilities is the total adjustment less the adjustments to deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources.

Internal service funds predominately serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for these funds are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities. The capital lease liability is liquidated by lease payments made by the departments leasing the equipment. Compensated absences for the governmental activities are generally liquidated by the fund where the accrued liability occurred. The closure/postclosure liability will be liquidated by the Solid Waste fund. The net pension liability and net other postemployment benefit obligation for the governmental activities is generally liquidated by the fund where the accrued liability occurred.

Individual issues of debt payable outstanding at June 30, 2015, are as follows:

**Governmental Activities**

**Certificates of Participation**

2009 Certificates of Participation issued December 16, 2009 in the amount of \$1,071,300 and payable in annual installments of \$115,800 to \$155,800, with an interest rate of 5.15% and maturity on February 1, 2017. The certificates were used to refund 1993 Certificates of Participation that financed capital projects.

Total Certificates of Participation

\$ 304,400

304,400

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)**

Individual issues of debt payable outstanding at June 30, 2015, are as follows: (Continued)

**Governmental Activities (Continued)**

Loans:

GMAC loan issued July 11, 1978 in the amount of \$125,000 and payable in annual installments of \$1,097 to \$5,398, with an interest rate of 5.00% and maturity on July 11, 2018. The loan was used for emergency drought relief for CSA #2 Stonyford. 18,556

California Department of Water Resources loan issued April 2, 2004 in the amount of \$171,720 and payable in annual installments of \$5,724, with an interest rate of 0.00% and maturity on July 1, 2038. The loan was used for CSA #2 water system improvements. 131,652

Total Loans 150,208

Pension Obligation Bonds:

Pension Obligation Bonds issued May 7, 2013 in the amount of \$2,830,800 and payable in semi-annual installments of \$208,100 to \$259,800, with an interest rate of 3.75% and maturity on June 30, 2018. These bonds were used to refund the Safety Side Fund obligation of the County to CalPERS and pay costs of issuance. 1,502,200

Total Pension Obligation Bonds 1,502,200

Total Governmental Activities \$ 1,956,808

Following is a schedule of debt payment requirements of governmental activities to maturity for long-term debt, excluding compensated absences that have indefinite maturities, capital leases which are reported in Note 8, landfill postclosure costs which are reported in Note 9, net pension liability which is reported in Note 12, and net OPEB obligation which is reported in Note 13.

**Governmental Activities**

| Year Ended<br>June 30 | Certificates of Participation |                  |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                       | Principal                     | Interest         | Total             |
| 2016                  | \$ 148,600                    | \$ 15,677        | \$ 164,277        |
| 2017                  | 155,800                       | 8,024            | 163,824           |
| Total                 | <u>\$ 304,400</u>             | <u>\$ 23,701</u> | <u>\$ 328,101</u> |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)**

**Governmental Activities (Continued)**

| Year Ended<br>June 30 | Loans             |                 |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|                       | Principal         | Interest        | Total             |
| 2016                  | \$ 12,143         | \$ 927          | \$ 13,070         |
| 2017                  | 12,464            | 505             | 12,969            |
| 2018                  | 11,121            | -               | 11,121            |
| 2019                  | 5,724             | -               | 5,724             |
| 2020                  | 5,724             | -               | 5,724             |
| 2021-2025             | 28,620            | -               | 28,620            |
| 2026-2030             | 28,620            | -               | 28,620            |
| 2031-2035             | 28,620            | -               | 28,620            |
| 2036-2038             | 17,172            | -               | 17,172            |
| Total                 | <u>\$ 150,208</u> | <u>\$ 1,432</u> | <u>\$ 151,640</u> |

| Year Ended<br>June 30 | Pension Obligation Bonds |                  |                     |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
|                       | Principal                | Interest         | Total               |
| 2016                  | \$ 482,200               | \$ 51,812        | \$ 534,012          |
| 2017                  | 500,500                  | 33,559           | 534,059             |
| 2018                  | 519,500                  | 14,610           | 534,110             |
| Total                 | <u>\$ 1,502,200</u>      | <u>\$ 99,981</u> | <u>\$ 1,602,181</u> |

**NOTE 8: LEASES**

**Operating Leases**

Rental expenses incurred under operating leases are not considered material.

**Capital Leases**

The County has entered into certain capital lease agreements under which the related structures and improvements will become the property of the County when all terms of the lease agreements are met.

|                         | Stated<br>Interest Rate | Present Value<br>of Remaining<br>Payments at<br>June 30, 2015 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Governmental activities | 5.25%                   | \$ 504,160                                                    |
| Total                   |                         | <u>\$ 504,160</u>                                             |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 8: LEASES (CONTINUED)**

**Capital Leases (Continued)**

Structures, improvements, equipment, and related accumulated depreciation under capital lease are as follows:

|                                | <u>Governmental<br/>Activities</u> |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Structures and improvements    | \$ 2,116,927                       |
| Equipment                      | 236,000                            |
| Less: accumulated depreciation | ( 966,296)                         |
| Net Value                      | <u>\$ 1,386,631</u>                |

As of June 30, 2014, capital lease annual amortization is as follows:

| <u>Year Ended<br/>June 30</u>       | <u>Governmental<br/>Activities</u> |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2016                                | \$ 179,408                         |
| 2017                                | 179,408                            |
| 2018                                | 73,795                             |
| 2019                                | 38,165                             |
| 2020                                | 38,165                             |
| 2021-2025                           | <u>38,165</u>                      |
| Total Requirements                  | 547,106                            |
| Less Interest                       | ( 42,946)                          |
| Present Value of Remaining Payments | <u>\$ 504,160</u>                  |

**NOTE 9: CLOSURE/POSTCLOSURE**

The County of Colusa is responsible for one operating and one closed landfill site. State and federal laws and regulations require the County to perform certain closure and postclosure maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for 30 years after closure. GASB Statement No. 18 requires a portion of these closure and postclosure care costs be reported as an operating expense in each period based on landfill capacity used as of each statement of net position date.

The total liability of \$3,839,417 is reported as closure/postclosure liability in the Solid Waste enterprise fund at June 30, 2015. Of this total liability, closure costs for Evans Road site is considered complete and therefore zero, and closure costs for Stonyford site is calculated based on usage of approximately 60 percent of total estimated site capacity and is \$455,694. The corrective action liability for Evans Road is \$1,259,500 and for Stonyford is \$676,705. The remainder of the total liability is for postclosure. Evans Road postclosure costs are estimated at \$685,197, based on usage of 100 percent. This cost is a revised estimate and was recorded as current year activity during the current fiscal year. Stonyford postclosure costs are estimated at \$762,321, based on usage of approximately 60 percent. The estimated remaining life of the landfill is 21 years.

The County will recognize the remaining estimated cost of closure as the remaining estimated capacity is filled. These amounts are based on what it would cost to perform all closure and postclosure care in 2015. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, change in technology, or changes in regulations.

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 9: CLOSURE/POSTCLOSURE (CONTINUED)**

The County is required by State and Federal laws and regulations to provide financial assurance that appropriate resources will be available to finance closure and postclosure care costs in the future. At June 30, 2015, net position of \$442,262 was held for funding purposes for Stonyford Landfill and \$25,079 was held for funding purposes for Evans Landfill. The County has approved a pledge of revenue to fund Evans Landfill postclosure costs, however the Solid Waste fund has a total deficit net position of \$4,352,178. The County expects that future inflation costs will be paid from interest earnings on annual contributions to the closure reserve. However, if interest earnings are inadequate or additional postclosure care requirements are determined, (due to changes in technology or applicable laws or regulations, for example) these costs may need to be covered by charges to future landfill users or from future tax revenue.

**NOTE 10: NET POSITION**

The government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements utilize a net position presentation. Net position is categorized as net investment in capital assets, restricted and unrestricted.

- **Net investment in capital assets** - consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets.
- **Restricted net position** - consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. These principally include restrictions for capital projects, debt service requirements and other special revenue fund purposes.
- **Unrestricted net position** - all other net position that does not meet the definition of “restricted” or “net investment in capital assets”.

**Net Position Restricted by Enabling Legislation**

The government-wide statement of net position reports \$36,581,615 of restricted net position, of which \$1,443,064 is restricted by enabling legislation.

**Net Position Flow Assumption**

When a government funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. When both restricted and unrestricted net position are available, it is considered that restricted resources are used first, followed by the unrestricted resources.

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 11: FUND BALANCES**

As prescribed by GASB Statement No. 54, governmental funds report fund balance in classifications based primarily on the extent to which the County is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in the funds can be spent. As of June 30, 2015, fund balance for governmental funds is made up of the following:

- **Nonspendable fund balance** - amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form, or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The “not in spendable form” criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, for example: inventories and prepaid amounts.
- **Restricted fund balance** - amounts with constraints placed on their use that are either (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Restrictions may effectively be changed or lifted with the consent of resource providers.
- **Committed fund balance** - amounts that can only be used for the specific purposes determined by formal action of the County’s highest level of decision-making authority. The Board of Supervisors is the highest level of decision making authority for the County that can, by adoption of an ordinance commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed remains in place until a similar action is taken to remove or revise the limitation. The underlying action that imposed the limitation needs to occur no later than the close of the reporting period.
- **Assigned fund balance** - amounts that are constrained by the County’s intent to be used for specific purposes. The intent can be established at either the highest level of decision-making, or by a body or an official designated for that purpose.
- **Unassigned fund balance** - the residual classification for the County’s General fund that includes all amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classification is used only if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes.

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 11: FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED)**

The fund balances for all major and nonmajor governmental funds as of June 30, 2015, were distributed as follows:

|                             | General   | Health &<br>Human<br>Services | Road<br>District | Migrant<br>Farm<br>Housing | Other<br>Govern-<br>mental<br>Funds | Total     |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Nonspendable:</b>        |           |                               |                  |                            |                                     |           |
| Imprest cash                | \$ 12,260 | \$ 150                        | \$ -             | \$ -                       | \$ 300                              | \$ 12,710 |
| Inventory                   | 4,214     | -                             | -                | -                          | 110,893                             | 115,107   |
| Prepaid costs               | 41,219    | 1000                          | -                | -                          | 4,165                               | 46,384    |
| Advances                    | 5,000     | -                             | -                | -                          | -                                   | 5,000     |
| Loan receivable             | 28,739    | -                             | -                | -                          | -                                   | 28,739    |
| Subtotal                    | 91,432    | 1,150                         | -                | -                          | 115,358                             | 207,490   |
| <b>Restricted for:</b>      |           |                               |                  |                            |                                     |           |
| General                     | 1,665,405 | -                             | -                | -                          | -                                   | 1,665,405 |
| County roads                | -         | -                             | 7,717,310        | -                          | 520,484                             | 8,237,794 |
| Behavioral Health           | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 511                                 | 511       |
| ABCD                        | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 28,362                              | 28,362    |
| Bridges                     | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 618,656                             | 618,656   |
| Child Support               | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 267,134                             | 267,136   |
| Air & Water Pollution       | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 147,745                             | 147,745   |
| Fish & Game                 | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 23,270                              | 23,270    |
| Airport Programs            | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 77,005                              | 77,005    |
| Parks and Recreation        | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 4,662                               | 4,662     |
| Migrant Farm Housing        | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 30,597                              | 30,597    |
| Forest Reserve Title III    | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 92,123                              | 92,123    |
| MFH Soccer Field            | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 1,673                               | 1,673     |
| MFH Housing                 | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 93,866                              | 93,866    |
| Welfare Programs            | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 627,345                             | 627,345   |
| CalWorks Incentives         | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 6,805                               | 6,805     |
| Off Highway Veh Lic Fee     | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 479,180                             | 479,180   |
| Counseling Center           | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 300,184                             | 300,184   |
| Community Development       | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 5,347,577                           | 5,347,557 |
| Civil Fee Capital Projects  | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 30,402                              | 30,402    |
| Business Loan               | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 383,808                             | 383,808   |
| SB 163 Wraparound           | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 167,760                             | 167,760   |
| Assessor's Tax Admin        | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 6,245                               | 6,245     |
| Consumer Protection Council | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 284,472                             | 284,472   |
| Inmate Welfare              | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 119,626                             | 119,626   |
| Live Scan Fingerprinting    | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 155,251                             | 155,251   |
| Sheriff Programs            | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 4,774                               | 4,774     |
| Local Enforcement Agency    | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 28                                  | 28        |
| Vital Records Improvement   | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 3,352                               | 3,352     |
| CUPA                        | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 180                                 | 180       |
| CDC Pher                    | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 4,493                               | 4,493     |
| Health Department           | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 6,542                               | 6,542     |
| Medical Assistance Admin    | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 48,003                              | 48,003    |
| EMS                         | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 245,266                             | 245,266   |
| AB 75 Tobacco Education     | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 2,489                               | 2,489     |
| Animal Control              | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 7,195                               | 7,195     |
| Lighting Districts          | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 19,490                              | 19,490    |
| County Service Areas        | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 7,349                               | 7,349     |
| Realignment                 | -         | -                             | -                | -                          | 2,661,897                           | 2,661,897 |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 11: FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED)**

The fund balances for all major and nonmajor governmental funds as of June 30, 2015, were distributed as follows: (Continued)

|                                    | General             | Health &<br>Human<br>Services | Road<br>District   | Migrant<br>Farm<br>Housing | Other<br>Govern-<br>mental<br>Funds | Total                |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Restricted for: (Continued)</b> |                     |                               |                    |                            |                                     |                      |
| Asset Forfeiture                   | -                   | -                             | -                  | -                          | 46,529                              | 46,529               |
| County Libraries                   | -                   | -                             | -                  | -                          | 163,548                             | 163,548              |
| Development Fees                   | -                   | -                             | -                  | -                          | 922,578                             | 922,578              |
| Affordable Housing                 | -                   | -                             | -                  | -                          | 63,485                              | 63,485               |
| Tristar Brick Grant                | -                   | -                             | -                  | -                          | 1,262,337                           | 1,262,337            |
| Mental Health Services             | -                   | -                             | -                  | -                          | 3,961,929                           | 3,961,929            |
| AB 923                             | -                   | -                             | -                  | -                          | 174,374                             | 174,374              |
| Public Works Projects              | -                   | -                             | -                  | -                          | 3,524                               | 3,524                |
| Indian Gaming                      | -                   | -                             | -                  | -                          | 254,587                             | 254,587              |
| SLESF                              | -                   | -                             | -                  | -                          | 121,324                             | 121,324              |
| DNA Identification                 | -                   | -                             | -                  | -                          | 288,899                             | 288,899              |
| Community Corrections              | -                   | -                             | -                  | -                          | 46,798                              | 46,798               |
| 2011 Realignment                   | -                   | -                             | -                  | -                          | 1,177,919                           | 1,177,919            |
| Childrens System of Care           | -                   | -                             | -                  | -                          | 711                                 | 711                  |
| Safe Haven                         | -                   | -                             | -                  | -                          | 296                                 | 296                  |
| Disability Access & Education      | -                   | -                             | -                  | -                          | 859                                 | 859                  |
| Capital projects                   | -                   | -                             | -                  | -                          | 1,585,256                           | 1,585,256            |
| Subtotal                           | <u>1,665,405</u>    | <u>-</u>                      | <u>7,717,310</u>   | <u>-</u>                   | <u>22,840,756</u>                   | <u>32,223,471</u>    |
| <b>Committed to:</b>               |                     |                               |                    |                            |                                     |                      |
| County Roads                       | -                   | -                             | 289,137            | -                          | -                                   | 289,137              |
| Public Works                       | -                   | -                             | -                  | -                          | 3,406,934                           | 3,406,934            |
| Bridges                            | -                   | -                             | -                  | -                          | 56,630                              | 56,630               |
| Stonyford Maintenance              | -                   | -                             | -                  | -                          | 24,100                              | 24,100               |
| Sheriff Programs                   | -                   | -                             | -                  | -                          | 2,886                               | 2,886                |
| Subtotal                           | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>                      | <u>289,137</u>     | <u>-</u>                   | <u>3,490,550</u>                    | <u>3,779,687</u>     |
| <b>Assigned to:</b>                |                     |                               |                    |                            |                                     |                      |
| General                            | 7,635,362           | -                             | -                  | -                          | -                                   | 7,635,362            |
| OPEB Retiree Health                | <u>5,531,132</u>    | <u>-</u>                      | <u>-</u>           | <u>-</u>                   | <u>-</u>                            | <u>5,531,132</u>     |
| Subtotal                           | <u>13,166,494</u>   | <u>-</u>                      | <u>-</u>           | <u>-</u>                   | <u>-</u>                            | <u>13,166,494</u>    |
| <b>Unassigned</b>                  | <u>-</u>            | <u>( 129,325)</u>             | <u>-</u>           | <u>( 1,368,598)</u>        | <u>( 830,072)</u>                   | <u>( 2,327,995)</u>  |
| Total                              | <u>\$14,923,331</u> | <u>(\$ 128,175)</u>           | <u>\$8,006,447</u> | <u>(\$1,368,598)</u>       | <u>\$ 25,616,592</u>                | <u>\$ 47,049,597</u> |

**Fund Balance Flow Assumption**

When a government funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources (the total of committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance), a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. When both restricted and unrestricted fund balance are available, it is considered that restricted fund balance is depleted before using any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 11: FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED)**

**Fund Balance Policy**

The Board of Supervisors has adopted a fund balance policy for financial statement reporting. The policy establishes procedures for reporting fund balance classifications and establishes a hierarchy of fund balance expenditures.

**NOTE 12: PENSION PLANS**

**A. General Information about the Pension Plans**

**Plan Description**

All qualified permanent and probationary employees of are eligible to participate in the County's separate Safety cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plans and Miscellaneous agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, Employee Pension Plans, administered by the California Public Employee's Retirement System (CalPERS), which acts as a common investment and administrative agent for participating member employers. Benefit provisions under the Plans are established by State statute and County resolution. CalPERS issues publicly available reports that include a full description of the pension plans regarding benefit provisions, assumptions and membership information that can be found on the CalPERS website.

Effective January 1, 2013, the County added retirement tiers for the Miscellaneous Plan and Safety Plan for new employees as required under the Public Employee Pension Reform Act (PEPRA). New employees hired on or after January 1, 2013 will be subject to new, lower pension formulas, caps on pensionable income levels and new definitions of pensionable income. In addition, new employees will be required to contribute half of the total normal cost of the pension benefit unless impaired by an existing Memorandum of Understanding. The cumulative effect of these PEPRA changes will ultimately reduce the County's retirement costs. As of the valuation date there were no Miscellaneous or Safety PEPRA employees.

**Summary of Plans and Eligible Participants**

Open for New Enrollment

|                                     |                                                                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Miscellaneous PEPRA                 | Miscellaneous members hired on or after January 1, 2013        |
| Safety - County Peace Officer PEPRA | Safety County peace officers hired on or after January 1, 2013 |

Closed to New Enrollment

|                               |                                                           |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Miscellaneous                 | Miscellaneous employees hired before January 1, 2013      |
| Safety - County Peace Officer | Safety County peace officers hired before January 1, 2013 |

**Benefits Provided**

CalPERS provides service retirement and disability benefits, annual cost of living adjustments and death benefits to plan members, who must be public employees and beneficiaries. Benefits are based on years of credited service, equal to one year of full time employment. Members with five years of total service are eligible to retire at age 50 with statutorily reduced benefits. All members are eligible for non-duty disability benefits after 10 years of service. The death benefit is one of the following: the Basic Death Benefit, the 1957 Survivor Benefit, or the Optional Settlement 2W Death Benefit. The cost of living adjustments for each plan are applied as specified by the Public Employees' Retirement Law.

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 12: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)**

**A. General Information about the Pension Plans (Continued)**

Each Plan's specific provisions and benefits in effect at June 30, 2015, are summarized as follows:

|                                   | <u>Benefit<br/>Formula</u> | <u>Retirement<br/>Age</u> | <u>Monthly Benefits<br/>as a % of<br/>Eligible Compensation</u> |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Miscellaneous                     | 3.0% @ 60                  | 50-60                     | 2.000% to 3.000%                                                |
| Miscellaneous PEPRA               | 2.5% @ 67                  | 52-67                     | 1.000% to 2.500%                                                |
| Safety County Peace Officer       | 3.0% @ 50                  | 50                        | 3.000%                                                          |
| Safety County Peace Officer PEPRA | 2.7% @ 57                  | 50-57                     | 2.000% to 2.700%                                                |

**Employees Covered**

At June 30, 2015, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms for the Miscellaneous Plan:

|               | <u>Inactive Employees<br/>or Beneficiaries<br/>Currently Receiving Benefits</u> | <u>Inactive Employees<br/>Entitled to But Not<br/>Yet Receiving Benefits</u> | <u>Active<br/>Employees</u> |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Miscellaneous | 317                                                                             | 228                                                                          | 290                         |

**Contributions**

Section 20814(c) of the California Public Employees' Retirement Law requires that the employer contribution rates for all public employers be determined on an annual basis by the actuary and shall be effective on the July 1 following notice of a change in the rate. Funding contributions for all Plans are determined annually on an actuarial basis as of June 30 by CalPERS. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. The County is required to contribute the difference between the actuarially determined rate and the contribution rate of employees.

|                                  | <u>Employer<br/>Contribution<br/>Rates</u> | <u>Employee<br/>Contribution<br/>Rates</u> | <u>Employer Paid<br/>Member<br/>Contribution Rates</u> |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Miscellaneous                    | 22.729%                                    | 8.000%                                     | 0.000%                                                 |
| Miscellaneous PEPRA              | 22.729%                                    | 6.500%                                     | 0.000%                                                 |
| Safety County Peace Officer      | 27.849%                                    | 9.000%                                     | 0.000%                                                 |
| Safety County Peace Office PEPRA | 11.153%                                    | 11.500%                                    | 0.000%                                                 |

**B. Net Pension Liability**

The County's net pension liability for each Plan is measured as the total pension liability, less the pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability of each of the Plans is measured as of June 30, 2014, using an annual actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2013 rolled forward to June 30, 2014 using standard update procedures. A summary of principal assumptions and methods used to determine the net pension liability is shown below.

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 12: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)**

**B. Net Pension Liability (Continued)**

**Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liabilities in the June 30, 2013 actuarial valuations were determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

|                           |                                                     |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Valuation Date            | June 30, 2013                                       |
| Measurement Date          | June 30, 2014                                       |
| Actuarial Cost Method     | Entry-Age Normal Cost Method                        |
| Actuarial Assumptions:    |                                                     |
| Discount Rate             | 7.50%                                               |
| Inflation                 | 2.75%                                               |
| Payroll Growth            | 3.00%                                               |
| Projected Salary Increase | 3.30% to 14.20% (1)                                 |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.50% (2)                                           |
| Mortality                 | Derived using CalPERS membership data for all funds |

(1) Depending on age, service, and type of employment

(2) Net of pension plan investment and administrative expenses, including inflation

The underlying mortality assumptions and all other actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2013 valuation were based on the results of a January 2014 actuarial experience study for the period 1997 to 2011. Further details of the Experience Study can be found on the CalPERS website.

**Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.50% for each Plan. To determine whether the municipal bond rate should be used in the calculation of a discount rate for each Plan, CalPERS stress tested plans that would most likely result in a discount rate that would be different from the actuarially assumed discount rate. Based on the testing, none of the tested plans run out of assets. Therefore, the current 7.50% discount rate is adequate and the use of the municipal bond rate calculation is not necessary. The long term expected discount rate of 7.50% is applied to all plans in the Public Employees Retirement Fund (PERF). The stress test results are presented in a detailed report called "GASB Crossover Testing Report" that can be obtained at the CalPERS website under the GASB 68 section.

According to Paragraph 30 of Statement 68, the long-term discount rate should be determined without reduction for pension plan administrative expense. The 7.50% investment return assumption used in this accounting valuation is net of administrative expenses. Administrative expenses are assumed to be 15 basis points. An investment return excluding administrative expenses would have been 7.65%. Using this lower discount rate has resulted in a slightly higher total pension liability and net pension liability. CalPERS checked the materiality threshold for the difference in calculation and did not find it to be a material difference.

CalPERS is scheduled to review all actuarial assumptions as part of its regular Asset Liability Management (ALM) review cycle that is scheduled to be completed in February 2018. Any changes to the discount rate will require Board action and proper stakeholder outreach. For these reasons, CalPERS expects to continue using a discount rate net of administrative expenses for GASB 67 and 68 calculations through at least the 2017-18 fiscal year. CalPERS will continue to check the materiality of the difference in calculation until such time as we have changed our methodology.

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 12: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)**

**B. Net Pension Liability (Continued)**

**Discount Rate (Continued)**

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class.

In determining the long-term expected rate of return, CalPERS took into account both short-term and long-term market return expectations as well as the expected pension fund cash flows. Using historical returns of all the funds' asset classes, expected compound returns were calculated over the short-term (first 10 years) and the long-term (11-60 years) using a building-block approach. Using the expected nominal returns for both short-term and long-term, the present value of benefits was calculated for each fund. The expected rate of return was set by calculating the single equivalent expected return that arrived at the same present value of benefits for cash flows as the one calculated using both short-term and long-term returns. The expected rate of return was then set equivalent to the single equivalent rate calculated above and rounded down to the nearest one quarter of one percent.

The table below reflects the long-term expected real rate of return by asset class. The rate of return was calculated using the capital market assumptions applied to determine the discount rate and asset allocation. These rates of return are net of administrative expenses.

| <u>Asset Class</u>            | <u>New<br/>Strategic<br/>Allocation</u> | <u>Real Return<br/>Years 1 - 10(a)</u> | <u>Real Return<br/>Years 11+(b)</u> |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Global Equity                 | 47.0%                                   | 5.25%                                  | 5.71%                               |
| Global Fixed Income           | 19.0%                                   | 0.99%                                  | 2.43%                               |
| Inflation Sensitive           | 6.0%                                    | 0.45%                                  | 3.36%                               |
| Private Equity                | 12.0%                                   | 6.83%                                  | 6.95%                               |
| Real Estate                   | 11.0%                                   | 4.50%                                  | 5.13%                               |
| Infrastructure and Forestland | 3.0%                                    | 4.50%                                  | 5.09%                               |
| Liquidity                     | 2.0%                                    | -0.55%                                 | -1.05%                              |
| Total                         | <u>100%</u>                             |                                        |                                     |

(a) An expected inflation of 2.5% used for this period

(b) An expected inflation of 3.0% used for this period

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 12: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)**

**C. Changes in the Net Pension Liability**

As of June 30, 2015, the changes in the net pension liability of the agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan including independent entities (courts), is as follows:

|                                                               | Increase (Decrease)        |                                |                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                               | Total Pension<br>Liability | Plan Fiduciary<br>Net Position | Net Pension<br>Liability/(Asset) |
| Miscellaneous:                                                |                            |                                |                                  |
| Balance at June 30, 2013                                      | \$ 116,474,637             | \$ 73,877,190                  | \$ 42,597,447                    |
| Changes in the year:                                          |                            |                                |                                  |
| Service cost                                                  | 2,704,431                  | -                              | 2,704,431                        |
| Interest on the total pension liability                       | 8,642,328                  | -                              | 8,642,328                        |
| Contribution - employer                                       | -                          | 3,207,861                      | ( 3,207,861)                     |
| Contribution - employee                                       | -                          | 1,160,801                      | ( 1,160,801)                     |
| Net investment income                                         | -                          | 12,792,537                     | ( 12,792,537)                    |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions | ( 5,191,655)               | ( 5,191,655)                   | -                                |
| Net changes                                                   | 6,155,104                  | 11,969,544                     | ( 5,814,440)                     |
| Balance at June 30, 2014                                      | \$ 122,629,741             | \$ 85,846,734                  | 36,783,007                       |
| Less: amount allocated to independent entities                |                            |                                | ( 2,009,109)                     |
| Balance at June 30, 2014                                      |                            |                                | \$ 34,773,898                    |

As of June 30, 2015, the County reported net pension liabilities for its proportionate share of the net pension liability of the cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan as follows:

|                                   | Proportionate Share<br>of Net Pension Liability |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Safety County Peace Officer       | \$ 8,069,695                                    |
| Safety County Peace Officer PEPRA | 1,082                                           |
| Total Net Pension Liability       | \$ 8,070,777                                    |

The County's net pension liability for the cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan is measured as the proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability of the Plan is measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability for the Plan used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2013 rolled forward to June 30, 2014 using standard update procedures. The County's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the County's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. The County's proportionate share of the net pension liability for the cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan as of June 30, 2013 and 2014 was as follows:

|                                   | Proportion<br>June 30, 2013 | Proportion<br>June 30, 2014 | Change -<br>Increase (Decrease) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Safety County Peace Officer       | .00013%                     | .00013%                     | (.00000%)                       |
| Safety County Peace Officer PEPRA | .00000%                     | .00000%                     | .00000%                         |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 12: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)**

**C. Changes in the Net Pension Liability (Continued)**

**Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

The following presents the net pension liability for each Plan as of the measurement date, calculated using the discount rate for each Plan, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

|                                  | 1%<br>Decrease<br><u>6.50%</u> | Discount<br>Rate<br><u>7.50%</u> | 1%<br>Increase<br><u>8.50%</u> |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Miscellaneous                    | \$ 52,086,312                  | \$ 36,783,007                    | \$ 23,987,064                  |
| Safety County Peace Officer      | 13,886,899                     | 8,069,695                        | 3,276,569                      |
| Safety County Peace Officer PEPR | 1,862                          | 1,082                            | 440                            |

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about each pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued CalPERS financial reports.

**D. Pension Expenses and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions**

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the County recognized pension expense of \$4,147,097. At June 30, 2015, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|                                                                                  | <u>Deferred Outflows<br/>of Resources</u> | <u>Deferred Inflows<br/>of Resources</u> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date                         | \$ 4,646,674                              | \$ -                                     |
| Net differences between projected and actual earnings on plan investments        | -                                         | ( 8,285,944)                             |
| Adjustment due to differences in proportions                                     | -                                         | ( 58,795)                                |
| Difference between County contributions and proportionate share of contributions | <u>67,219</u>                             | <u>-</u>                                 |
| Total                                                                            | <u>4,713,893</u>                          | <u>( 8,344,739)</u>                      |
| Less: amount allocated to independent entities                                   | ( <u>157,251</u> )                        | <u>319,482</u>                           |
| Total                                                                            | <u><u>\$ 4,556,642</u></u>                | <u><u>(\$ 8,025,257)</u></u>             |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 12: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)**

**D. Pension Expenses and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)**

\$4,646,674 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized as pension expense as follows:

| Year Ended<br><u>June 30</u> |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2015                         | (\$ 2,068,478)               |
| 2016                         | ( 2,068,478)                 |
| 2017                         | ( 2,069,078)                 |
| 2018                         | ( 2,071,486)                 |
| Thereafter                   | <u>-</u>                     |
| Total                        | <u><u>(\$ 8,277,520)</u></u> |

**NOTE 13: OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)**

**A. Plan Description**

The County of Colusa Retiree Healthcare Plan ("Plan") is a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan administered by the County. The Plan provides healthcare benefits to eligible retirees and their dependents through the California Public Employees' Retirement System healthcare program (PEMHCA). The Plan provides lifetime healthcare insurance coverage for eligible retirees and their dependents through the County's group medical insurance plan, which covers both active and retired participants. Benefit provisions are established and may be amended through agreements and memorandums of understanding between the County and its employees.

The County provides a monthly retiree healthcare stipend equal to the greater of the PEMHCA minimum or \$252 (this amount has been in effect since 1995).

**B. Funding Policy**

The contribution requirements of the Plan participants and the County are established by and may be amended by the County.

The County contributed \$522,472 during fiscal year 2015 on a pay-as-you-go basis for current benefit payments. Retired plan members and their beneficiaries pay the annual premium cost not paid by the County.

The County has established a separate account to pre-fund its GASB 45 obligations. As of June 30, 2015, this account had \$5,531,132 in assets. This account is not an irrevocable trust and, as such, the resources in this account are not considered plan assets under GASB 45. It is the Board of Supervisors intent to move the account's assets into an irrevocable trust as soon as practical. For financial statement presentation purposes, this account is reflected in the General fund with an equal offset to assigned fund balance.

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 13: OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)**

**C. Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation**

The County's annual OPEB cost is calculated based on the annual required contribution (ARC) of the employer. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed 30 years.

The following table shows the components of the County's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and the resulting net OPEB obligation.

|                                            |                            |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Annual required contribution               | \$ 1,626,000               |
| Interest on prior year net OPEB obligation | 107,000                    |
| Adjustment to ARC                          | ( 244,000)                 |
| Annual OPEB Cost                           | 1,489,000                  |
| Contributions Made:                        |                            |
| Pay as you go contribution                 | ( 522,472)                 |
| Implied rate subsidy                       | ( 219,000)                 |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation            | 747,528                    |
| Net OPEB Obligation - Beginning of Year    | <u>3,035,412</u>           |
| Net OPEB Obligation - End of Year          | <u><u>\$ 3,782,940</u></u> |

The County's annual OPEB cost, the actual contributions, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for the current and prior two years are as follows:

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended | Annual<br>OPEB Cost | Actual<br>Contribution | Percentage of<br>Annual OPEB<br>Cost Contributed | Net OPEB<br>Obligation |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| June 30, 2013        | \$ 1,048,000        | \$ 511,987             | 48.9%                                            | \$ 2,441,120           |
| June 30, 2014        | 1,102,000           | 507,708                | 46.1%                                            | 3,035,412              |
| June 30, 2015        | 1,489,000           | 741,472                | 49.8%                                            | 3,782,940              |

The quantifications of costs set forth above should not be interpreted in any way as vesting such benefits; rather the disclosures are made solely to comply with the County's reporting obligations under GASB 45 as the County understands these obligations.

The table below shows how the total net OPEB obligation as of June 30, 2015, is distributed. Although Colusa County Transit Agency is independent of the County, their employees are County employees and thereby eligible for postemployment health benefits.

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Net OPEB                     |                            |
| <u>Obligation</u>            |                            |
| Governmental Activities      | \$ 3,654,033               |
| Business-Type Activities     | 15,392                     |
| Colusa County Transit Agency | <u>113,515</u>             |
| Total                        | <u><u>\$ 3,782,940</u></u> |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 13: OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)**

**D. Funded Status and Funding Progress**

As of June 30, 2015, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 0.00 percent funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$15,355,000 and the actuarial value of assets was \$0, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$15,355,000. The covered payroll (annual payroll of employees covered by the plan) was \$18,315,000, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 83.8 percent.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of expected benefit payments and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the County are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The Schedule of Funding Progress, presented as required supplementary information (RSI) following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

**E. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

For the June 30, 2015 actuarial valuation, the entry age normal actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 4.00 percent investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses) and a 3.00 percent general inflation assumption. The initial UAAL was amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll over a fixed 30-year period (24 years remaining as of the June 30, 2015 actuarial valuation), plan and assumption changes over a fixed 15-year period, and gains and losses over a closed 15-year period.

**NOTE 14: RISK MANAGEMENT**

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts: theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The County has a risk management fund (Insurance) which is an Internal Service fund to account for and finance self-insured risks of loss. The County is a member of the Trindel Insurance Fund. The County is self-insured with Trindel Insurance Fund for liability and property claims for the first \$100,000 and \$25,000, respectively. The County is insured with CSAC-Excess Insurance Authority for excess liability claims for the next \$29,900,000. The County is also insured with CSAC-Excess Insurance Authority for excess property claims for the next \$300,000,000. There is a \$1,000 deductible for property damage. The County is self-insured for Worker's Compensation claims for the first \$300,000 with Trindel Insurance Fund and insured with CSAC-Excess Insurance Authority up to statutory limits. Additionally, the County has a \$10,000,000 Faithful Performance Blanket bond and Crime Bond with a \$5,000 deductible.

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 14: RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)**

Actual claims unpaid as of June 30, 2015, including any estimates for incurred but not reported (IBNR) amounts, constitute claims payable. The claims liability at June 30, 2015 was as follows:

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| Liability | <u>\$ 1,472,136</u>        |
| Total     | <u><u>\$ 1,472,136</u></u> |

All funds of the County participate in the program and make payments to the Insurance fund based on estimates of the amounts needed to pay prior and current year claims. At June 30, 2015, the Insurance fund fund equity was \$348,567. The claims liability of \$1,472,136 reported in the fund at June 30, 2014, is based on the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 10, which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably determined.

Changes in the County's claims liability amount for fiscal years 2013, 2014, and 2015 were as follows:

|      | <u>Balance at<br/>Beginning of<br/>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>Current Year<br/>Claims and<br/>Changes in<br/>Estimates</u> | <u>Claims<br/>Payments</u> | <u>Balance at<br/>End of<br/>Fiscal Year</u> |
|------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 2013 | \$ 1,001,422                                       | \$ 923,385                                                      | \$ 837,225                 | \$ 1,087,582                                 |
| 2014 | 1,087,582                                          | 875,874                                                         | 785,906                    | 1,177,550                                    |
| 2015 | 1,177,550                                          | 1,189,516                                                       | 849,930                    | 1,472,136                                    |

The ultimate settlement of specific claims against the County cannot presently be determined and no provision for any other liability that may result has been made in the financial statements.

**NOTE 15: OTHER INFORMATION**

**A. Commitments and Contingencies**

The County has signed agreements to construct various capital improvements subsequent to June 30, 2015. The balance owed on the commitments at June 30, 2015, was approximately \$1,889,173.

Amounts received or receivable from grant agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time although the government expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

The County is involved in several lawsuits. Due to the nature of the cases, County Counsel is unable to estimate at this time the probability of favorable or unfavorable outcomes. Therefore, no provision has been made in the financial statements for a loss contingency.

The County had the following encumbrances at June 30, 2014, General fund \$58,581.

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 15: OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**B. Subsequent Events**

Management has evaluated events subsequent to June 30, 2015 through March 25, 2016, the date on which the financial statements were available for issuance. Management has determined no subsequent events requiring disclosure have occurred.

---

**Required Supplementary Information  
(Unaudited)**

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Required Supplementary Information**  
**County Pension Plans**  
**Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**  
**Last 10 Years\***

|                                                                            | <u>2015</u>                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Miscellaneous</b>                                                       |                             |
| <b>Total Pension Liability</b>                                             |                             |
| Service Cost                                                               | \$ 2,704,431                |
| Interest                                                                   | 8,642,328                   |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions              | <u>(5,191,655)</u>          |
| <b>Net Change in Total Pension Liability</b>                               | 6,155,104                   |
| <b>Total Pension Liability - Beginning</b>                                 | <u>116,474,637</u>          |
| <b>Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)</b>                                | <u><u>\$122,629,741</u></u> |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position</b>                                         |                             |
| Contributions - employer                                                   | \$ 3,207,861                |
| Contributions - employee                                                   | 1,160,801                   |
| Net investment income                                                      | 12,792,537                  |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions              | <u>(5,191,655)</u>          |
| <b>Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position</b>                           | 11,969,544                  |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning</b>                             | <u>73,877,190</u>           |
| <b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)</b>                            | <u><u>\$ 85,846,734</u></u> |
| <b>Net Pension Liability - Ending (a)-(b)</b>                              | <u><u>\$ 36,783,007</u></u> |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 70.00%                      |
| Covered employee payroll                                                   | \$ 14,088,513               |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll          | 261.09%                     |

\*The County implemented GASB 68 for the fiscal year June 30, 2015, therefore only one year is shown.

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Required Supplementary Information**  
**County Pension Plans**  
**Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**  
**Last 10 Years\***

|                                                                            | <u>2015</u>  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Safety</b>                                                              |              |
| Proportion of the net pension liability                                    | 0.12969%     |
| Proportionate share of the net pension liability                           | \$ 8,069,695 |
| Covered employee payroll                                                   | 3,725,440    |
| Proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of        |              |
| Covered employee payroll                                                   | 216.61%      |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 81.42%       |
| <br><b>Safety PEPPRA</b>                                                   |              |
| Proportion of the net pension liability                                    | 0.00002%     |
| Proportionate share of the net pension liability                           | \$ 1,082     |
| Covered employee payroll                                                   | 206,454      |
| Proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of        |              |
| Covered employee payroll                                                   | 0.52%        |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 81.42%       |

\*The County implemented GASB 68 for the fiscal year June 30, 2015, therefore only one year is shown.

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Required Supplementary Information**  
**County Pension Plans**  
**Schedule of Contributions**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**  
**Last 10 Years\***

|                                                                       | <u>2015</u>        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Miscellaneous</b>                                                  |                    |
| Contractually required contributions (actuarially determined)         | \$ 3,207,861       |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contributions | <u>(3,207,861)</u> |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                      | <u>\$ -</u>        |
| Covered employee payroll                                              | \$ 14,088,513      |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll             | 22.77%             |
| <b>Safety</b>                                                         |                    |
| Contractually required contributions (actuarially determined)         | \$ 1,060,670       |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contributions | <u>(1,060,670)</u> |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                      | <u>\$ -</u>        |
| Covered employee payroll                                              | \$ 3,725,440       |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll             | 28.47%             |
| <b>Safety PEPPRA</b>                                                  |                    |
| Contractually required contributions (actuarially determined)         | \$ 31,753          |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contributions | <u>(31,753)</u>    |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                      | <u>\$ -</u>        |
| Covered employee payroll                                              | \$ 206,454         |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll             | 15.38%             |

\*The County implemented GASB 68 for the fiscal year June 30, 2015, therefore only one year is shown.

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Required Supplementary Information**  
**Notes to County Pension Plans**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**NOTE 1: SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS**

There were no changes in assumptions or benefits in calculating the net pension liability.

**NOTE 2: SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY**

There were no changes in assumptions or benefits in calculating the net pension liability.

**NOTE 3: SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS**

Methods and assumptions used to determine the contribution rates for the Miscellaneous Plan were as follows:

|                               |                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Valuation Date                | 6/30/2011                                                                                                        |
| Actuarial cost method         | Entry Age Normal                                                                                                 |
| Amortization method           | Level percentage of payroll, closed                                                                              |
| Remaining amortization period | 26 years as of the valuation date                                                                                |
| Asset valuation method        | 15-year smoothed market                                                                                          |
| Inflation                     | 2.75%                                                                                                            |
| Salary increases              | 3.3% to 14.2% depending on age, service, and type of employment                                                  |
| Investment rate of return     | 7.5%, net of pension plan investment and administrative expense, including inflation                             |
| Retirement age                | The probabilities of retirement are based on the 2010 CalPERS Experience Study for the period from 1997 to 2007. |

Methods and assumptions used to determine the contribution rates for the Safety Plan were as follows:

|                               |                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Valuation Date                | 6/30/2011                                                                                                        |
| Actuarial cost method         | Entry Age Normal                                                                                                 |
| Amortization method           | Level percentage of payroll, closed                                                                              |
| Remaining amortization period | 19 years as of the valuation date                                                                                |
| Asset valuation method        | 15-year smoothed market                                                                                          |
| Inflation                     | 2.75%                                                                                                            |
| Salary increases              | 3.3% to 14.2% depending on age, service, and type of employment                                                  |
| Investment rate of return     | 7.5%, net of pension plan investment and administrative expense, including inflation                             |
| Retirement age                | The probabilities of retirement are based on the 2010 CalPERS Experience Study for the period from 1997 to 2007. |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Required Supplementary Information**  
**County OPEB Plan**  
**Schedule of Funding Progress**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS**

The Schedule of Funding Progress - Other Postemployment Benefits provides a consolidated snapshot of the County's ability to meet current and future liabilities with the plan assets. Of particular interest to most is the funded status ratio. This ratio conveys a plan's level of assets to liabilities an important indicator to determine the financial health of the OPEB plan. The closer the plan is to a 100 percent funded status, the better position it will be in to meet all of its future liabilities.

The table below shows a three year analysis of the actuarial value of assets as a percentage of the actuarial accrued liability and the unfunded actuarial accrued liability as a percentage of the annual covered payroll for the County Other Postemployment Benefit Plan.

| Actuarial<br>Valuation<br>Date | Actuarial<br>Value of<br>Assets<br>(AVA) | Actuarial<br>Accrued<br>Liability<br>(AAL) | Unfunded<br>AAL<br>(UAAL) | Funded<br>Ratio | Covered<br>Payroll | UAAL<br>as a % of<br>Covered<br>Payroll |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| June 30, 2011                  | -                                        | \$ 11,103,000                              | \$ 11,103,000             | -               | \$ 15,493,000      | 71.7%                                   |
| June 30, 2013                  | -                                        | 11,948,000                                 | 11,948,000                | -               | 17,818,000         | 67.1%                                   |
| June 30, 2015                  | -                                        | 15,355,000                                 | 15,355,000                | -               | 18,315,000         | 83.8%                                   |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Required Supplementary Information**  
**Budgetary Comparison Schedule**  
**General Fund**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

|                                                     | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual<br/>Amounts<br/>(Budgetary<br/>Basis)</b> | <b>Variance with<br/>Final Budget<br/>Positive<br/>(Negative)</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                     |                            |                         |                                                     |                                                                   |
| Taxes                                               | \$ 16,949,251              | \$ 16,949,251           | \$ 17,102,029                                       | \$ 152,778                                                        |
| License and permits                                 | 607,880                    | 607,880                 | 707,770                                             | 99,890                                                            |
| Fines and forfeitures                               | 945,220                    | 945,220                 | 802,300                                             | (142,920)                                                         |
| Use of money and property                           | 113,626                    | 113,626                 | 133,094                                             | 19,468                                                            |
| Intergovernmental revenues                          | 3,684,392                  | 4,474,714               | 4,214,100                                           | (260,614)                                                         |
| Charges for services                                | 1,280,410                  | 1,406,906               | 1,650,785                                           | 243,879                                                           |
| Other revenues                                      | 405,141                    | 441,512                 | 2,010,147                                           | 1,568,635                                                         |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                               | <u>23,985,920</u>          | <u>24,939,109</u>       | <u>26,620,225</u>                                   | <u>1,681,116</u>                                                  |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                 |                            |                         |                                                     |                                                                   |
| Current:                                            |                            |                         |                                                     |                                                                   |
| General government                                  | 4,802,506                  | 4,691,720               | 4,072,320                                           | 619,400                                                           |
| Public protection                                   | 17,339,284                 | 18,275,501              | 16,590,117                                          | 1,685,384                                                         |
| Public assistance                                   | 173,162                    | 173,303                 | 124,823                                             | 48,480                                                            |
| Education                                           | 1,528,028                  | 1,565,183               | 1,550,237                                           | 14,946                                                            |
| Recreation and culture                              | 36,495                     | 42,606                  | 42,313                                              | 293                                                               |
| Contingencies                                       | 3,000,000                  | 2,865,957               | -                                                   | 2,865,957                                                         |
| Debt service:                                       |                            |                         |                                                     |                                                                   |
| Principal                                           | 552,120                    | 572,122                 | 558,776                                             | 13,346                                                            |
| Interest and other charges                          | 68,240                     | 67,890                  | 65,781                                              | 2,109                                                             |
| Capital outlay                                      | 375,469                    | 485,701                 | 282,980                                             | 202,721                                                           |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>                           | <u>27,875,304</u>          | <u>28,739,983</u>       | <u>23,287,347</u>                                   | <u>5,452,636</u>                                                  |
| <b>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b> | <u>(3,889,384)</u>         | <u>(3,800,874)</u>      | <u>3,332,878</u>                                    | <u>7,133,752</u>                                                  |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>               |                            |                         |                                                     |                                                                   |
| Transfers in                                        | 1,530,141                  | 1,801,534               | 1,603,994                                           | (197,540)                                                         |
| Transfers out                                       | (973,045)                  | (1,684,241)             | (1,425,699)                                         | 258,542                                                           |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>         | <u>557,096</u>             | <u>117,293</u>          | <u>178,295</u>                                      | <u>61,002</u>                                                     |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>                  | <u>(3,332,288)</u>         | <u>(3,683,581)</u>      | <u>3,511,173</u>                                    | <u>7,194,754</u>                                                  |
| <b>Fund Balances - Beginning</b>                    | <u>11,412,158</u>          | <u>11,412,158</u>       | <u>11,412,158</u>                                   | <u>-</u>                                                          |
| <b>Fund Balances - Ending</b>                       | <u>\$ 8,079,870</u>        | <u>\$ 7,728,577</u>     | <u>\$ 14,923,331</u>                                | <u>\$ 7,194,754</u>                                               |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Required Supplementary Information**  
**Budgetary Comparison Schedule**  
**Health and Human Services - Major Special Revenue Fund**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

|                                                     | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual<br/>Amounts<br/>(Budgetary<br/>Basis)</b> | <b>Variance with<br/>Final Budget<br/>Positive<br/>(Negative)</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                     |                            |                         |                                                     |                                                                   |
| Licenses and permits                                | \$ 157,523                 | \$ 157,523              | \$ 205,994                                          | \$ 48,471                                                         |
| Use of money and property                           | -                          | -                       | (228)                                               | (228)                                                             |
| Intergovernmental revenues                          | 611,397                    | 611,397                 | 560,618                                             | (50,779)                                                          |
| Charges for services                                | 79,640                     | 79,640                  | 70,451                                              | (9,189)                                                           |
| Other revenues                                      | 31,850                     | 31,850                  | 88,718                                              | 56,868                                                            |
|                                                     | -                          | -                       | -                                                   | -                                                                 |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                               | <u>880,410</u>             | <u>880,410</u>          | <u>925,553</u>                                      | <u>45,143</u>                                                     |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                 |                            |                         |                                                     |                                                                   |
| Current:                                            |                            |                         |                                                     |                                                                   |
| Health and sanitation                               | 2,137,738                  | 2,107,713               | 2,013,138                                           | 94,575                                                            |
| Public assistance                                   | 5,860,834                  | 5,855,856               | 5,082,006                                           | 773,850                                                           |
| Capital outlay                                      | 83,350                     | 123,703                 | 37,706                                              | 85,997                                                            |
|                                                     | -                          | -                       | -                                                   | -                                                                 |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>                           | <u>8,081,922</u>           | <u>8,087,272</u>        | <u>7,132,850</u>                                    | <u>954,422</u>                                                    |
| <b>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b> | <u>(7,201,512)</u>         | <u>(7,206,862)</u>      | <u>(6,207,297)</u>                                  | <u>999,565</u>                                                    |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>               |                            |                         |                                                     |                                                                   |
| Transfers in                                        | 7,201,512                  | 7,208,553               | 6,567,162                                           | (641,391)                                                         |
| Transfers out                                       | -                          | (1,691)                 | (1,558)                                             | 133                                                               |
|                                                     | -                          | -                       | -                                                   | -                                                                 |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>         | <u>7,201,512</u>           | <u>7,206,862</u>        | <u>6,565,604</u>                                    | <u>(641,258)</u>                                                  |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>                  | <u>-</u>                   | <u>-</u>                | <u>358,307</u>                                      | <u>358,307</u>                                                    |
| <b>Fund Balances (Deficits) - Beginning</b>         | <u>(486,482)</u>           | <u>(486,482)</u>        | <u>(486,482)</u>                                    | <u>-</u>                                                          |
| <b>Fund Balances (Deficits) - Ending</b>            | <u>\$ (486,482)</u>        | <u>\$ (486,482)</u>     | <u>\$ (128,175)</u>                                 | <u>\$ 358,307</u>                                                 |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Required Supplementary Information**  
**Budgetary Comparison Schedule**  
**Road District - Major Special Revenue Fund**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

|                                                     | <u>Original<br/>Budget</u> | <u>Final<br/>Budget</u> | <u>Actual<br/>Amounts<br/>(Budgetary<br/>Basis)</u> | <u>Variance with<br/>Final Budget<br/>Positive<br/>(Negative)</u> |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                     |                            |                         |                                                     |                                                                   |
| Taxes                                               | \$ 1,068,500               | \$ 1,093,322            | \$ 1,090,310                                        | \$ (3,012)                                                        |
| Use of money and property                           | 125,000                    | 125,000                 | 55,941                                              | (69,059)                                                          |
| Intergovernmental revenues                          | 10,400                     | 14,864                  | 14,847                                              | (17)                                                              |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                               | <u>1,203,900</u>           | <u>1,233,186</u>        | <u>1,161,098</u>                                    | <u>(72,088)</u>                                                   |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                 |                            |                         |                                                     |                                                                   |
| Current:                                            |                            |                         |                                                     |                                                                   |
| Public ways and facilities                          | <u>3,000,000</u>           | <u>3,000,000</u>        | <u>769,671</u>                                      | <u>2,230,329</u>                                                  |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>                           | <u>3,000,000</u>           | <u>3,000,000</u>        | <u>769,671</u>                                      | <u>2,230,329</u>                                                  |
| <b>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b> | <u>(1,796,100)</u>         | <u>(1,766,814)</u>      | <u>391,427</u>                                      | <u>2,158,241</u>                                                  |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>               |                            |                         |                                                     |                                                                   |
| Transfers in                                        | -                          | -                       | -                                                   | -                                                                 |
| Transfers out                                       | <u>-</u>                   | <u>-</u>                | <u>-</u>                                            | <u>-</u>                                                          |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>         | <u>-</u>                   | <u>-</u>                | <u>-</u>                                            | <u>-</u>                                                          |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>                  | <u>(1,796,100)</u>         | <u>(1,766,814)</u>      | <u>391,427</u>                                      | <u>2,158,241</u>                                                  |
| <b>Fund Balances - Beginning</b>                    | <u>7,615,020</u>           | <u>7,615,020</u>        | <u>7,615,020</u>                                    | <u>-</u>                                                          |
| <b>Fund Balances - Ending</b>                       | <u>\$ 5,818,920</u>        | <u>\$ 5,848,206</u>     | <u>\$ 8,006,447</u>                                 | <u>\$ 2,158,241</u>                                               |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Required Supplementary Information**  
**Budgetary Comparison Schedule**  
**Migrant Farm Housing - Major Special Revenue Fund**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

|                                                     | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual<br/>Amounts<br/>(Budgetary<br/>Basis)</b> | <b>Variance with<br/>Final Budget<br/>Positive<br/>(Negative)</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                     |                            |                         |                                                     |                                                                   |
| Use of money and property                           | \$ 107,180                 | \$ 107,180              | \$ 165,440                                          | \$ 58,260                                                         |
| Intergovernmental revenues                          | 1,933,297                  | 1,933,297               | 241,028                                             | (1,692,269)                                                       |
| Other revenues                                      | 5,955                      | 5,955                   | 31,143                                              | 25,188                                                            |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                               | <u>2,046,432</u>           | <u>2,046,432</u>        | <u>437,611</u>                                      | <u>(1,608,821)</u>                                                |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                 |                            |                         |                                                     |                                                                   |
| Current:                                            |                            |                         |                                                     |                                                                   |
| General government                                  | 2,046,432                  | 2,046,432               | 1,612,970                                           | 433,462                                                           |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>                           | <u>2,046,432</u>           | <u>2,046,432</u>        | <u>1,612,970</u>                                    | <u>433,462</u>                                                    |
| <b>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b> | <u>-</u>                   | <u>-</u>                | <u>(1,175,359)</u>                                  | <u>(1,175,359)</u>                                                |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>               |                            |                         |                                                     |                                                                   |
| Transfers in                                        | -                          | -                       | 124,446                                             | 124,446                                                           |
| Transfers out                                       | -                          | -                       | (218,214)                                           | (218,214)                                                         |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>         | <u>-</u>                   | <u>-</u>                | <u>(93,768)</u>                                     | <u>(93,768)</u>                                                   |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>                  | <u>-</u>                   | <u>-</u>                | <u>(1,269,127)</u>                                  | <u>(1,269,127)</u>                                                |
| <b>Fund Balances - Beginning</b>                    | <u>(99,471)</u>            | <u>(99,471)</u>         | <u>(99,471)</u>                                     | <u>-</u>                                                          |
| <b>Fund Balances (Deficits) - Ending</b>            | <u>\$ (99,471)</u>         | <u>\$ (99,471)</u>      | <u>\$ (1,368,598)</u>                               | <u>\$ (1,269,127)</u>                                             |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Required Supplementary Information**  
**Notes to Budgetary Comparison Schedules**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING**

Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year. The County presents a comparison of annual budgets to actual results for the County's General and Major Special Revenue funds. The amounts reported on the budgetary basis are generally on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP).

In accordance with the provisions of Sections 29000 and 29143, inclusive, of the California Government Code and other statutory provisions, commonly known as the County Budget Act, the County prepares a budget for each fiscal year on or before August 30. Budgeted expenditures are enacted into law through the passage of an Appropriation Ordinance. This ordinance mandates the maximum authorized expenditures for the fiscal year and cannot be exceeded except by subsequent amendments to the budget by the County's Board of Supervisors.

The following procedures are performed by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- (1) The Budget Committee consists of the Chairman and Vice Chairman of the Board of Supervisors and the Auditor-Controller. This Committee submits to the Board of Supervisors a recommended budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The budget includes recommended expenditures and the means of financing them.
- (2) The Board conducts a public hearing on the recommended budget to obtain comments from interested persons.
- (3) Prior to July 1, the budget is adopted through Board order.
- (4) From the effective date of the budget, which is adopted and controlled at the department level, the amounts stated therein, as recommended expenditures become appropriations to the various County departments. The Board of Supervisors may amend the budget by motion during the fiscal year. The Board of Supervisors may authorize transfers from one object or purpose to another within the same department.

The County uses an encumbrance system as an extension of normal budgetary accounting for the General and other governmental funds. Under this system, purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of applicable appropriations. Encumbrances outstanding at year end are recorded as reservations of fund balance since they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities. Unencumbered appropriation lapse at year-end. Encumbered appropriations are carried forward in the ensuing year's budget.

---

## **Combining Nonmajor Fund Statements**

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

---

## **Nonmajor Governmental Funds**

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Balance Sheet**  
**Nonmajor Governmental Funds**  
**June 30, 2015**

|                                                                           | <b>Special<br/>Revenue<br/>Funds</b> | <b>Capital<br/>Projects<br/>Funds</b> | <b>Totals</b>        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                             |                                      |                                       |                      |
| Cash and investments                                                      | \$ 14,620,449                        | \$ 1,582,539                          | \$ 16,202,988        |
| Receivables:                                                              |                                      |                                       |                      |
| Accounts                                                                  | 92,939                               | -                                     | 92,939               |
| Intergovernmental                                                         | 2,007,951                            | -                                     | 2,007,951            |
| Interest                                                                  | 29,825                               | 2,717                                 | 32,542               |
| Taxes                                                                     | 163,592                              | -                                     | 163,592              |
| Prepaid costs                                                             | 4,165                                | -                                     | 4,165                |
| Due from other funds                                                      | 2,925,548                            | -                                     | 2,925,548            |
| Inventory                                                                 | 110,893                              | -                                     | 110,893              |
| Restricted cash and investments                                           | 126,072                              | -                                     | 126,072              |
| Loans receivable                                                          | 6,627,556                            | -                                     | 6,627,556            |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                                                       | <u>\$ 26,708,990</u>                 | <u>\$ 1,585,256</u>                   | <u>\$ 28,294,246</u> |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                                        |                                      |                                       |                      |
| Accounts payable                                                          | \$ 239,555                           | \$ -                                  | \$ 239,555           |
| Interest payable                                                          | 2,173                                | -                                     | 2,173                |
| Due to other funds                                                        | 1,497,649                            | -                                     | 1,497,649            |
| Unearned revenue                                                          | 4,797                                | -                                     | 4,797                |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                                                  | <u>1,744,174</u>                     | <u>-</u>                              | <u>1,744,174</u>     |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                                      |                                      |                                       |                      |
| Unavailable revenue                                                       | 933,480                              | -                                     | 933,480              |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>                                | <u>933,480</u>                       | <u>-</u>                              | <u>933,480</u>       |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>                                                      |                                      |                                       |                      |
| Nonspendable                                                              | 115,358                              | -                                     | 115,358              |
| Restricted                                                                | 21,255,500                           | 1,585,256                             | 22,840,756           |
| Committed                                                                 | 3,490,550                            | -                                     | 3,490,550            |
| Unassigned                                                                | (830,072)                            | -                                     | (830,072)            |
| <b>Total Fund Balances</b>                                                | <u>24,031,336</u>                    | <u>1,585,256</u>                      | <u>25,616,592</u>    |
| <b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances</b> | <u>\$ 26,708,990</u>                 | <u>\$ 1,585,256</u>                   | <u>\$ 28,294,246</u> |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and**  
**Changes in Fund Balances**  
**Nonmajor Governmental Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

|                                                     | Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds | Capital<br>Projects<br>Funds | Totals              |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                     |                             |                              |                     |
| Taxes                                               | \$ 218,566                  | \$ -                         | \$ 218,566          |
| Licenses and permits                                | 321,212                     | -                            | 321,212             |
| Fines and forfeitures                               | 211,324                     | 188,844                      | 400,168             |
| Use of money and property                           | 282,962                     | 11,100                       | 294,062             |
| Intergovernmental revenues                          | 23,589,726                  | -                            | 23,589,726          |
| Charges for services                                | 285,778                     | -                            | 285,778             |
| Other revenues                                      | 842,116                     | 305,283                      | 1,147,399           |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                               | <u>25,751,684</u>           | <u>505,227</u>               | <u>26,256,911</u>   |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                 |                             |                              |                     |
| Current:                                            |                             |                              |                     |
| General government                                  | 439,209                     | 177,601                      | 616,810             |
| Public protection                                   | 1,920,177                   | -                            | 1,920,177           |
| Public ways and facilities                          | 3,457,907                   | -                            | 3,457,907           |
| Health and sanitation                               | 5,989,004                   | -                            | 5,989,004           |
| Public assistance                                   | 2,927,345                   | -                            | 2,927,345           |
| Recreation and culture                              | 615                         | -                            | 615                 |
| Debt service:                                       |                             |                              |                     |
| Principal                                           | 164,781                     | 262,488                      | 427,269             |
| Interest and other charges                          | 19,613                      | 42,795                       | 62,408              |
| Capital outlay                                      | 1,645,529                   | 401,222                      | 2,046,751           |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>                           | <u>16,564,180</u>           | <u>884,106</u>               | <u>17,448,286</u>   |
| <b>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</b> | <u>9,187,504</u>            | <u>(378,879)</u>             | <u>8,808,625</u>    |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>               |                             |                              |                     |
| Transfers in                                        | 5,353,668                   | 401,366                      | 5,755,034           |
| Transfers out                                       | (12,459,021)                | -                            | (12,459,021)        |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>         | <u>(7,105,353)</u>          | <u>401,366</u>               | <u>(6,703,987)</u>  |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>                  | 2,082,151                   | 22,487                       | 2,104,638           |
| <b>Fund Balances - Beginning</b>                    | 21,993,845                  | 1,562,769                    | 23,556,614          |
| Change in inventory on purchases method             | (44,660)                    | -                            | (44,660)            |
| <b>Fund Balances - Ending</b>                       | <u>\$24,031,336</u>         | <u>\$ 1,585,256</u>          | <u>\$25,616,592</u> |

---

## **Nonmajor Governmental Funds**

- **Special Revenue Funds**

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Balance Sheet**  
**Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**  
**June 30, 2015**

|                                                                               | <b>Behavioral<br/>Health</b> | <b>Public<br/>Works</b> | <b>ABCD</b>       | <b>Bridges</b>    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                                 |                              |                         |                   |                   |
| Cash and investments                                                          | \$ 260                       | \$ 3,454,605            | \$ -              | \$ 674,295        |
| Receivables:                                                                  |                              |                         |                   |                   |
| Accounts                                                                      | 3,503                        | 75,701                  | -                 | -                 |
| Intergovernmental                                                             | 251,845                      | 1,554                   | 1,550             | 73,726            |
| Interest                                                                      | -                            | 6,159                   | -                 | 991               |
| Taxes                                                                         | -                            | 362                     | -                 | -                 |
| Prepaid costs                                                                 | 676                          | -                       | -                 | -                 |
| Due from other funds                                                          | -                            | -                       | -                 | -                 |
| Inventory                                                                     | -                            | 110,893                 | -                 | -                 |
| Restricted cash and investments                                               | -                            | -                       | 126,072           | -                 |
| Loans receivable                                                              | -                            | -                       | -                 | -                 |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                                                           | <b>\$ 256,284</b>            | <b>\$ 3,649,274</b>     | <b>\$ 127,622</b> | <b>\$ 749,012</b> |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                                            |                              |                         |                   |                   |
| Accounts payable                                                              | \$ 59,292                    | \$ 53,466               | \$ (922)          | \$ -              |
| Interest payable                                                              | 1,390                        | -                       | -                 | -                 |
| Due to other funds                                                            | 170,704                      | -                       | 100,182           | -                 |
| Unearned revenue                                                              | -                            | 964                     | -                 | -                 |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                                                      | <b>231,386</b>               | <b>54,430</b>           | <b>99,260</b>     | <b>-</b>          |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                                          |                              |                         |                   |                   |
| Unavailable revenue                                                           | 23,451                       | 76,977                  | -                 | 73,726            |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>                                    | <b>23,451</b>                | <b>76,977</b>           | <b>-</b>          | <b>73,726</b>     |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>                                                          |                              |                         |                   |                   |
| Nonspendable                                                                  | 936                          | 110,933                 | -                 | -                 |
| Restricted                                                                    | 511                          | -                       | 28,362            | 618,656           |
| Committed                                                                     | -                            | 3,406,934               | -                 | 56,630            |
| Unassigned                                                                    | -                            | -                       | -                 | -                 |
| <b>Total Fund Balances (Deficits)</b>                                         | <b>1,447</b>                 | <b>3,517,867</b>        | <b>28,362</b>     | <b>675,286</b>    |
| <b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows<br/>of Resources and Fund Balances</b> | <b>\$ 256,284</b>            | <b>\$ 3,649,274</b>     | <b>\$ 127,622</b> | <b>\$ 749,012</b> |

| <b>Child<br/>Support</b> | <b>Air and<br/>Water<br/>Pollution<br/>Control</b> | <b>Fish and<br/>Game</b> | <b>Special<br/>Airport</b> | <b>Parks and<br/>Recreation</b> | <b>Migrant<br/>Housing<br/>Emergency<br/>Services</b> | <b>Forest<br/>Reserve -<br/>Title III</b> | <b>Stonyford<br/>Maintenance</b> |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| \$ 268,669               | \$ 138,841                                         | \$ 2,707                 | \$ 76,874                  | \$ 8,226                        | \$ 30,545                                             | \$ 91,965                                 | \$ 24,059                        |
| -                        | 1,881                                              | -                        | -                          | -                               | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| -                        | 26,927                                             | 119                      | -                          | -                               | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| 524                      | 256                                                | 6                        | 131                        | -                               | 52                                                    | 158                                       | 41                               |
| -                        | -                                                  | -                        | -                          | -                               | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| 204                      | -                                                  | -                        | -                          | -                               | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| -                        | -                                                  | -                        | -                          | -                               | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| -                        | -                                                  | -                        | -                          | -                               | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| -                        | -                                                  | -                        | -                          | -                               | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| -                        | 712                                                | -                        | -                          | -                               | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| <u>\$ 269,397</u>        | <u>\$ 168,617</u>                                  | <u>\$ 2,832</u>          | <u>\$ 77,005</u>           | <u>\$ 8,226</u>                 | <u>\$ 30,597</u>                                      | <u>\$ 92,123</u>                          | <u>\$ 24,100</u>                 |
| \$ 2,057                 | \$ 872                                             | \$ 1,038                 | \$ -                       | \$ 3,564                        | \$ -                                                  | \$ -                                      | \$ -                             |
| -                        | -                                                  | -                        | -                          | -                               | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| -                        | -                                                  | -                        | -                          | -                               | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| -                        | -                                                  | -                        | -                          | -                               | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| 2,057                    | 872                                                | 1,038                    | -                          | 3,564                           | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| -                        | 20,000                                             | 119                      | -                          | -                               | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| -                        | 20,000                                             | 119                      | -                          | -                               | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| 204                      | -                                                  | -                        | -                          | -                               | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| 267,136                  | 147,745                                            | 1,675                    | 77,005                     | 4,662                           | 30,597                                                | 92,123                                    | -                                |
| -                        | -                                                  | -                        | -                          | -                               | -                                                     | -                                         | 24,100                           |
| -                        | -                                                  | -                        | -                          | -                               | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| 267,340                  | 147,745                                            | 1,675                    | 77,005                     | 4,662                           | 30,597                                                | 92,123                                    | 24,100                           |
| <u>\$ 269,397</u>        | <u>\$ 168,617</u>                                  | <u>\$ 2,832</u>          | <u>\$ 77,005</u>           | <u>\$ 8,226</u>                 | <u>\$ 30,597</u>                                      | <u>\$ 92,123</u>                          | <u>\$ 24,100</u>                 |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Balance Sheet**  
**Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**  
**June 30, 2015**

|                                                                               | <b>MFH Soccer<br/>Field</b> | <b>MFH<br/>Housing</b> | <b>Welfare<br/>to Work</b> | <b>Welfare<br/>Collections</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                                 |                             |                        |                            |                                |
| Cash and investments                                                          | \$ 1,670                    | \$ 93,796              | \$ 4                       | \$ 85,484                      |
| Receivables:                                                                  |                             |                        |                            |                                |
| Accounts                                                                      | -                           | -                      | -                          | -                              |
| Intergovernmental                                                             | -                           | -                      | -                          | -                              |
| Interest                                                                      | 3                           | 70                     | -                          | -                              |
| Taxes                                                                         | -                           | -                      | -                          | -                              |
| Prepaid costs                                                                 | -                           | -                      | -                          | -                              |
| Due from other funds                                                          | -                           | -                      | -                          | -                              |
| Inventory                                                                     | -                           | -                      | -                          | -                              |
| Restricted cash and investments                                               | -                           | -                      | -                          | -                              |
| Loans receivable                                                              | -                           | -                      | -                          | -                              |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                                                           | <u>\$ 1,673</u>             | <u>\$ 93,866</u>       | <u>\$ 4</u>                | <u>\$ 85,484</u>               |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                                            |                             |                        |                            |                                |
| Accounts payable                                                              | \$ -                        | \$ -                   | \$ -                       | \$ -                           |
| Interest payable                                                              | -                           | -                      | -                          | -                              |
| Due to other funds                                                            | -                           | -                      | -                          | -                              |
| Unearned revenue                                                              | -                           | -                      | -                          | -                              |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                                                      | <u>-</u>                    | <u>-</u>               | <u>-</u>                   | <u>-</u>                       |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                                          |                             |                        |                            |                                |
| Unavailable revenue                                                           | -                           | -                      | -                          | -                              |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>                                    | <u>-</u>                    | <u>-</u>               | <u>-</u>                   | <u>-</u>                       |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>                                                          |                             |                        |                            |                                |
| Nonspendable                                                                  | -                           | -                      | -                          | -                              |
| Restricted                                                                    | 1,673                       | 93,866                 | 4                          | 85,484                         |
| Committed                                                                     | -                           | -                      | -                          | -                              |
| Unassigned                                                                    | -                           | -                      | -                          | -                              |
| <b>Total Fund Balances (Deficits)</b>                                         | <u>1,673</u>                | <u>93,866</u>          | <u>4</u>                   | <u>85,484</u>                  |
| <b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows<br/>of Resources and Fund Balances</b> | <u>\$ 1,673</u>             | <u>\$ 93,866</u>       | <u>\$ 4</u>                | <u>\$ 85,484</u>               |

| Welfare<br>Admin<br>- Cash | Welfare<br>Admin  | Welfare<br>Assistance | CalWORKS<br>Incentives | Tobacco<br>Settlement | Off Highway<br>Vehicle<br>License Fee | Counseling<br>Center | Economic<br>Development<br>Grant |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| \$ -                       | \$ 363,405        | \$ 209,865            | \$ 6,805               | \$ -                  | \$ 452,406                            | \$ 299,863           | \$ 200,671                       |
| -                          | -                 | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                                     | -                    | -                                |
| 232,657                    | (17,073)          | (11,672)              | -                      | -                     | 25,984                                | -                    | -                                |
| -                          | -                 | -                     | -                      | 1                     | 790                                   | 321                  | 381                              |
| -                          | -                 | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                                     | -                    | -                                |
| -                          | -                 | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                                     | -                    | -                                |
| -                          | -                 | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                                     | -                    | -                                |
| -                          | -                 | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                                     | -                    | -                                |
| -                          | -                 | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                                     | -                    | -                                |
| <u>\$ 232,657</u>          | <u>\$ 346,332</u> | <u>\$ 198,193</u>     | <u>\$ 6,805</u>        | <u>\$ 1</u>           | <u>\$ 479,180</u>                     | <u>\$ 300,184</u>    | <u>\$ 201,052</u>                |
| \$ -                       | \$ -              | \$ -                  | \$ -                   | \$ -                  | \$ -                                  | \$ -                 | \$ -                             |
| -                          | -                 | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                                     | -                    | -                                |
| 241,320                    | -                 | -                     | -                      | 39,707                | -                                     | -                    | -                                |
| -                          | -                 | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                                     | -                    | -                                |
| <u>241,320</u>             | <u>-</u>          | <u>-</u>              | <u>-</u>               | <u>39,707</u>         | <u>-</u>                              | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>                         |
| 183,966                    | -                 | 2,668                 | -                      | -                     | -                                     | -                    | -                                |
| <u>183,966</u>             | <u>-</u>          | <u>2,668</u>          | <u>-</u>               | <u>-</u>              | <u>-</u>                              | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>                         |
| -                          | -                 | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                                     | -                    | -                                |
| -                          | 346,332           | 195,525               | 6,805                  | -                     | 479,180                               | 300,184              | 201,052                          |
| -                          | -                 | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                                     | -                    | -                                |
| <u>(192,629)</u>           | <u>-</u>          | <u>-</u>              | <u>-</u>               | <u>(39,706)</u>       | <u>-</u>                              | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>                         |
| <u>(192,629)</u>           | <u>346,332</u>    | <u>195,525</u>        | <u>6,805</u>           | <u>(39,706)</u>       | <u>479,180</u>                        | <u>300,184</u>       | <u>201,052</u>                   |
| <u>\$ 232,657</u>          | <u>\$ 346,332</u> | <u>\$ 198,193</u>     | <u>\$ 6,805</u>        | <u>\$ 1</u>           | <u>\$ 479,180</u>                     | <u>\$ 300,184</u>    | <u>\$ 201,052</u>                |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Balance Sheet**  
**Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**  
**June 30, 2015**

|                                                                               | <b>Civil Fee<br/>Capital<br/>Projects</b> | <b>Premiere<br/>Mushroom<br/>12EDOC8491</b> | <b>Maxwell<br/>CDBG</b> | <b>Lurline<br/>Rehab<br/>CDBG</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                                 |                                           |                                             |                         |                                   |
| Cash and investments                                                          | \$ 30,444                                 | \$ -                                        | \$ -                    | \$ -                              |
| Receivables:                                                                  |                                           |                                             |                         |                                   |
| Accounts                                                                      | -                                         | -                                           | -                       | -                                 |
| Intergovernmental                                                             | -                                         | 174,140                                     | -                       | -                                 |
| Interest                                                                      | 62                                        | (88)                                        | -                       | (3)                               |
| Taxes                                                                         | -                                         | -                                           | -                       | -                                 |
| Prepaid costs                                                                 | -                                         | -                                           | -                       | -                                 |
| Due from other funds                                                          | -                                         | -                                           | -                       | -                                 |
| Inventory                                                                     | -                                         | -                                           | -                       | -                                 |
| Restricted cash and investments                                               | -                                         | -                                           | -                       | -                                 |
| Loans receivable                                                              | -                                         | 4,600,000                                   | 28,229                  | 63,309                            |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                                                           | <b>\$ 30,506</b>                          | <b>\$ 4,774,052</b>                         | <b>\$ 28,229</b>        | <b>\$ 63,306</b>                  |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                                            |                                           |                                             |                         |                                   |
| Accounts payable                                                              | \$ 104                                    | \$ 14,188                                   | \$ -                    | \$ -                              |
| Interest payable                                                              | -                                         | -                                           | -                       | -                                 |
| Due to other funds                                                            | -                                         | 146,715                                     | -                       | 2,502                             |
| Unearned revenue                                                              | -                                         | 3,833                                       | -                       | -                                 |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                                                      | <b>104</b>                                | <b>164,736</b>                              | <b>-</b>                | <b>2,502</b>                      |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                                          |                                           |                                             |                         |                                   |
| Unavailable revenue                                                           | -                                         | 58,014                                      | -                       | -                                 |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>                                    | <b>-</b>                                  | <b>58,014</b>                               | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>                          |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>                                                          |                                           |                                             |                         |                                   |
| Nonspendable                                                                  | -                                         | -                                           | -                       | -                                 |
| Restricted                                                                    | 30,402                                    | 4,551,302                                   | 28,229                  | 60,804                            |
| Committed                                                                     | -                                         | -                                           | -                       | -                                 |
| Unassigned                                                                    | -                                         | -                                           | -                       | -                                 |
| <b>Total Fund Balances (Deficits)</b>                                         | <b>30,402</b>                             | <b>4,551,302</b>                            | <b>28,229</b>           | <b>60,804</b>                     |
| <b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows<br/>of Resources and Fund Balances</b> | <b>\$ 30,506</b>                          | <b>\$ 4,774,052</b>                         | <b>\$ 28,229</b>        | <b>\$ 63,306</b>                  |

| 94 Rehab<br>Block<br>Grant | 96 Rehab<br>Block<br>Grant | 97 Rehab<br>Block<br>Grant | HOME<br>Loan<br>Program | Business<br>Loan  | SB 163<br>Wraparound | Assessor's<br>Tax Admin<br>AB 818 | Consumer<br>Protection<br>Council |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| \$ -                       | \$ -                       | \$ -                       | \$ 34,754               | \$ 182,023        | \$ 167,300           | \$ 6,220                          | \$ 224,088                        |
| -                          | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                 | -                    | -                                 | -                                 |
| -                          | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                 | -                    | -                                 | -                                 |
| 18                         | 35                         | -                          | 59                      | 140               | 460                  | 25                                | 384                               |
| -                          | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                 | -                    | -                                 | -                                 |
| -                          | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                 | -                    | -                                 | -                                 |
| -                          | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                 | -                    | -                                 | -                                 |
| -                          | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                 | -                    | -                                 | -                                 |
| 223,146                    | 38,602                     | 120,428                    | 89,148                  | 201,645           | -                    | -                                 | -                                 |
| <u>\$ 223,164</u>          | <u>\$ 38,637</u>           | <u>\$ 120,428</u>          | <u>\$ 123,961</u>       | <u>\$ 383,808</u> | <u>\$ 167,760</u>    | <u>\$ 6,245</u>                   | <u>\$ 224,472</u>                 |
| \$ -                       | \$ -                       | \$ -                       | \$ -                    | \$ -              | \$ -                 | \$ -                              | \$ -                              |
| -                          | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                 | -                    | -                                 | -                                 |
| -                          | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                 | -                    | -                                 | -                                 |
| -                          | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                 | -                    | -                                 | -                                 |
| -                          | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                 | -                    | -                                 | -                                 |
| -                          | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                 | -                    | -                                 | -                                 |
| -                          | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                 | -                    | -                                 | -                                 |
| -                          | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                 | -                    | -                                 | -                                 |
| -                          | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                 | -                    | -                                 | -                                 |
| 223,164                    | 38,637                     | 120,428                    | 123,961                 | 383,808           | 167,760              | 6,245                             | 224,472                           |
| -                          | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                 | -                    | -                                 | -                                 |
| -                          | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                 | -                    | -                                 | -                                 |
| 223,164                    | 38,637                     | 120,428                    | 123,961                 | 383,808           | 167,760              | 6,245                             | 224,472                           |
| <u>\$ 223,164</u>          | <u>\$ 38,637</u>           | <u>\$ 120,428</u>          | <u>\$ 123,961</u>       | <u>\$ 383,808</u> | <u>\$ 167,760</u>    | <u>\$ 6,245</u>                   | <u>\$ 224,472</u>                 |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Balance Sheet**  
**Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**  
**June 30, 2015**

|                                                                               | <b>Inmate<br/>Welfare</b> | <b>Live Scan<br/>Fingerprinting</b> | <b>Sheriff K9<br/>Donations</b> | <b>Local<br/>Enforcement<br/>Agency</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                                 |                           |                                     |                                 |                                         |
| Cash and investments                                                          | \$ 121,714                | \$ 155,540                          | \$ 4,766                        | \$ -                                    |
| Receivables:                                                                  |                           |                                     |                                 |                                         |
| Accounts                                                                      | 2,733                     | -                                   | -                               | -                                       |
| Intergovernmental                                                             | 2,235                     | 6,125                               | -                               | -                                       |
| Interest                                                                      | 205                       | 262                                 | 8                               | 28                                      |
| Taxes                                                                         | -                         | -                                   | -                               | -                                       |
| Prepaid costs                                                                 | -                         | -                                   | -                               | -                                       |
| Due from other funds                                                          | -                         | -                                   | -                               | -                                       |
| Inventory                                                                     | -                         | -                                   | -                               | -                                       |
| Restricted cash and investments                                               | -                         | -                                   | -                               | -                                       |
| Loans receivable                                                              | -                         | -                                   | -                               | -                                       |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                                                           | <b>\$ 126,887</b>         | <b>\$ 161,927</b>                   | <b>\$ 4,774</b>                 | <b>\$ 28</b>                            |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                                            |                           |                                     |                                 |                                         |
| Accounts payable                                                              | \$ 5,026                  | \$ 551                              | \$ -                            | \$ -                                    |
| Interest payable                                                              | -                         | -                                   | -                               | -                                       |
| Due to other funds                                                            | -                         | -                                   | -                               | -                                       |
| Unearned revenue                                                              | -                         | -                                   | -                               | -                                       |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                                                      | <b>5,026</b>              | <b>551</b>                          | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                                |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                                          |                           |                                     |                                 |                                         |
| Unavailable revenue                                                           | 2,235                     | 6,125                               | -                               | -                                       |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>                                    | <b>2,235</b>              | <b>6,125</b>                        | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                                |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>                                                          |                           |                                     |                                 |                                         |
| Nonspendable                                                                  | -                         | -                                   | -                               | -                                       |
| Restricted                                                                    | 119,626                   | 155,251                             | 4,774                           | 28                                      |
| Committed                                                                     | -                         | -                                   | -                               | -                                       |
| Unassigned                                                                    | -                         | -                                   | -                               | -                                       |
| <b>Total Fund Balances (Deficits)</b>                                         | <b>119,626</b>            | <b>155,251</b>                      | <b>4,774</b>                    | <b>28</b>                               |
| <b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows<br/>of Resources and Fund Balances</b> | <b>\$ 126,887</b>         | <b>\$ 161,927</b>                   | <b>\$ 4,774</b>                 | <b>\$ 28</b>                            |

| <b>Sheriff</b>  | <b>Vital Records<br/>Improvement<br/>Project</b> | <b>CUPA</b>      | <b>CDC Pher</b> | <b>Hospital<br/>Preparedness<br/>Program</b> | <b>Bioterrorism<br/>Grant</b> | <b>Health<br/>Department</b> | <b>Medical<br/>Assistance<br/>Administration</b> |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| \$ 2,881        | \$ 3,347                                         | \$ -             | \$ 4,485        | \$ -                                         | \$ -                          | \$ 6,527                     | \$ 48,003                                        |
| -               | -                                                | -                | -               | -                                            | -                             | -                            | -                                                |
| -               | -                                                | 30,661           | -               | 116,654                                      | 148,342                       | 142                          | -                                                |
| 5               | 5                                                | 182              | 8               | 72                                           | 35                            | 15                           | -                                                |
| -               | -                                                | -                | -               | -                                            | -                             | -                            | -                                                |
| -               | -                                                | -                | -               | -                                            | -                             | -                            | -                                                |
| -               | -                                                | -                | -               | -                                            | -                             | -                            | -                                                |
| -               | -                                                | -                | -               | -                                            | -                             | -                            | -                                                |
| -               | -                                                | -                | -               | -                                            | -                             | -                            | -                                                |
| <u>\$ 2,886</u> | <u>\$ 3,352</u>                                  | <u>\$ 30,843</u> | <u>\$ 4,493</u> | <u>\$ 116,726</u>                            | <u>\$ 148,377</u>             | <u>\$ 6,684</u>              | <u>\$ 48,003</u>                                 |
| \$ -            | \$ -                                             | \$ -             | \$ -            | \$ -                                         | \$ -                          | \$ -                         | \$ -                                             |
| -               | -                                                | -                | -               | -                                            | -                             | -                            | -                                                |
| -               | -                                                | 7,530            | -               | 67,997                                       | 42,245                        | -                            | -                                                |
| -               | -                                                | -                | -               | -                                            | -                             | -                            | -                                                |
| -               | -                                                | 7,530            | -               | 67,997                                       | 42,245                        | -                            | -                                                |
| -               | -                                                | 23,133           | -               | 98,529                                       | 127,578                       | 142                          | -                                                |
| -               | -                                                | 23,133           | -               | 98,529                                       | 127,578                       | 142                          | -                                                |
| -               | -                                                | -                | -               | -                                            | -                             | -                            | -                                                |
| -               | 3,352                                            | 180              | 4,493           | -                                            | -                             | 6,542                        | 48,003                                           |
| 2,886           | -                                                | -                | -               | -                                            | -                             | -                            | -                                                |
| -               | -                                                | -                | -               | (49,800)                                     | (21,446)                      | -                            | -                                                |
| 2,886           | 3,352                                            | 180              | 4,493           | (49,800)                                     | (21,446)                      | 6,542                        | 48,003                                           |
| <u>\$ 2,886</u> | <u>\$ 3,352</u>                                  | <u>\$ 30,843</u> | <u>\$ 4,493</u> | <u>\$ 116,726</u>                            | <u>\$ 148,377</u>             | <u>\$ 6,684</u>              | <u>\$ 48,003</u>                                 |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Balance Sheet**  
**Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**  
**June 30, 2015**

|                                                                               | <b>EMS</b>        | <b>AB 75<br/>Tobacco<br/>Education</b> | <b>Animal<br/>Control</b> | <b>Almond<br/>Paradise<br/>Lighting</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                                 |                   |                                        |                           |                                         |
| Cash and investments                                                          | \$ 295,202        | \$ 2,335                               | \$ 7,133                  | \$ 3,716                                |
| Receivables:                                                                  |                   |                                        |                           |                                         |
| Accounts                                                                      | -                 | -                                      | 50                        | -                                       |
| Intergovernmental                                                             | -                 | 37,500                                 | -                         | -                                       |
| Interest                                                                      | 525               | 154                                    | 12                        | 7                                       |
| Taxes                                                                         | -                 | -                                      | -                         | -                                       |
| Prepaid costs                                                                 | -                 | -                                      | -                         | -                                       |
| Due from other funds                                                          | -                 | -                                      | -                         | -                                       |
| Inventory                                                                     | -                 | -                                      | -                         | -                                       |
| Restricted cash and investments                                               | -                 | -                                      | -                         | -                                       |
| Loans receivable                                                              | -                 | -                                      | -                         | -                                       |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                                                           | <b>\$ 295,727</b> | <b>\$ 39,989</b>                       | <b>\$ 7,195</b>           | <b>\$ 3,723</b>                         |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                                            |                   |                                        |                           |                                         |
| Accounts payable                                                              | \$ 50,461         | \$ -                                   | \$ -                      | \$ 259                                  |
| Interest payable                                                              | -                 | -                                      | -                         | -                                       |
| Due to other funds                                                            | -                 | -                                      | -                         | -                                       |
| Unearned revenue                                                              | -                 | -                                      | -                         | -                                       |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                                                      | <b>50,461</b>     | <b>-</b>                               | <b>-</b>                  | <b>259</b>                              |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                                          |                   |                                        |                           |                                         |
| Unavailable revenue                                                           | -                 | 37,500                                 | -                         | -                                       |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>                                    | <b>-</b>          | <b>37,500</b>                          | <b>-</b>                  | <b>-</b>                                |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>                                                          |                   |                                        |                           |                                         |
| Nonspendable                                                                  | -                 | -                                      | -                         | -                                       |
| Restricted                                                                    | 245,266           | 2,489                                  | 7,195                     | 3,464                                   |
| Committed                                                                     | -                 | -                                      | -                         | -                                       |
| Unassigned                                                                    | -                 | -                                      | -                         | -                                       |
| <b>Total Fund Balances (Deficits)</b>                                         | <b>245,266</b>    | <b>2,489</b>                           | <b>7,195</b>              | <b>3,464</b>                            |
| <b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows<br/>of Resources and Fund Balances</b> | <b>\$ 295,727</b> | <b>\$ 39,989</b>                       | <b>\$ 7,195</b>           | <b>\$ 3,723</b>                         |

| Thompson<br>Street<br>Lighting | Cross Creek/<br>Whisper<br>Creek<br>Lighting | Walnut<br>Ranch #1<br>Lighting | Walnut<br>Ranch #2 & #3<br>Lighting | CSA #1<br>Century<br>Ranch | CSA #2<br>Stonyford | CSA #2<br>Reserve<br>Stonyford | Realignment -<br>Social<br>Services |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| \$ 853                         | \$ 15,192                                    | \$ -                           | \$ -                                | \$ -                       | \$ -                | \$ 7,349                       | \$ -                                |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | 4,772                      | 4,189               | -                              | -                                   |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | 931                        | 46                  | -                              | -                                   |
| 2                              | 27                                           | -                              | -                                   | -                          | -                   | -                              | 3,631                               |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | -                          | -                   | -                              | 114,377                             |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | -                          | -                   | -                              | -                                   |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | -                          | -                   | -                              | 1,807,515                           |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | -                          | -                   | -                              | -                                   |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | -                          | -                   | -                              | -                                   |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | -                          | -                   | -                              | -                                   |
| <u>\$ 855</u>                  | <u>\$ 15,219</u>                             | <u>\$ -</u>                    | <u>\$ -</u>                         | <u>\$ 5,703</u>            | <u>\$ 4,235</u>     | <u>\$ 7,349</u>                | <u>\$ 1,925,523</u>                 |
| \$ 34                          | \$ 14                                        | \$ -                           | \$ -                                | \$ 1,472                   | \$ 1,055            | \$ -                           | \$ -                                |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | 132                        | 651                 | -                              | -                                   |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | 85,191                     | 395,404             | -                              | -                                   |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | -                          | -                   | -                              | -                                   |
| <u>34</u>                      | <u>14</u>                                    | <u>-</u>                       | <u>-</u>                            | <u>86,795</u>              | <u>397,110</u>      | <u>-</u>                       | <u>-</u>                            |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | -                          | -                   | -                              | -                                   |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | -                          | -                   | -                              | -                                   |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | -                          | -                   | -                              | -                                   |
| 821                            | 15,205                                       | -                              | -                                   | -                          | -                   | -                              | -                                   |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | -                          | -                   | 7,349                          | 1,925,523                           |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | (81,092)                   | (392,875)           | -                              | -                                   |
| <u>821</u>                     | <u>15,205</u>                                | <u>-</u>                       | <u>-</u>                            | <u>(81,092)</u>            | <u>(392,875)</u>    | <u>7,349</u>                   | <u>1,925,523</u>                    |
| <u>\$ 855</u>                  | <u>\$ 15,219</u>                             | <u>\$ -</u>                    | <u>\$ -</u>                         | <u>\$ 5,703</u>            | <u>\$ 4,235</u>     | <u>\$ 7,349</u>                | <u>\$ 1,925,523</u>                 |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Balance Sheet**  
**Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**  
**June 30, 2015**

|                                                                               | Realignment -<br>Health | Realignment -<br>Mental<br>Health | D.A.<br>Forfeiture | S.O.<br>Forfeiture |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                                 |                         |                                   |                    |                    |
| Cash and investments                                                          | \$ -                    | \$ -                              | \$ 16,025          | \$ 1,439           |
| Receivables:                                                                  |                         |                                   |                    |                    |
| Accounts                                                                      | -                       | -                                 | -                  | -                  |
| Intergovernmental                                                             | -                       | -                                 | -                  | -                  |
| Interest                                                                      | 882                     | 321                               | 27                 | 2                  |
| Taxes                                                                         | 48,853                  | -                                 | -                  | -                  |
| Prepaid costs                                                                 | -                       | -                                 | -                  | -                  |
| Due from other funds                                                          | 686,639                 | -                                 | -                  | -                  |
| Inventory                                                                     | -                       | -                                 | -                  | -                  |
| Restricted cash and investments                                               | -                       | -                                 | -                  | -                  |
| Loans receivable                                                              | -                       | -                                 | -                  | -                  |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                                                           | <u>\$ 736,374</u>       | <u>\$ 321</u>                     | <u>\$ 16,052</u>   | <u>\$ 1,441</u>    |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                                            |                         |                                   |                    |                    |
| Accounts payable                                                              | \$ -                    | \$ -                              | \$ -               | \$ -               |
| Interest payable                                                              | -                       | -                                 | -                  | -                  |
| Due to other funds                                                            | -                       | 321                               | -                  | -                  |
| Unearned revenue                                                              | -                       | -                                 | -                  | -                  |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                                                      | <u>-</u>                | <u>321</u>                        | <u>-</u>           | <u>-</u>           |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                                          |                         |                                   |                    |                    |
| Unavailable revenue                                                           | -                       | -                                 | -                  | -                  |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>                                    | <u>-</u>                | <u>-</u>                          | <u>-</u>           | <u>-</u>           |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>                                                          |                         |                                   |                    |                    |
| Nonspendable                                                                  | -                       | -                                 | -                  | -                  |
| Restricted                                                                    | 736,374                 | -                                 | 16,052             | 1,441              |
| Committed                                                                     | -                       | -                                 | -                  | -                  |
| Unassigned                                                                    | -                       | -                                 | -                  | -                  |
| <b>Total Fund Balances (Deficits)</b>                                         | <u>736,374</u>          | <u>-</u>                          | <u>16,052</u>      | <u>1,441</u>       |
| <b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows<br/>of Resources and Fund Balances</b> | <u>\$ 736,374</u>       | <u>\$ 321</u>                     | <u>\$ 16,052</u>   | <u>\$ 1,441</u>    |

| County<br>Library<br>Special<br>Projects | Literacy<br>Grant | Library -<br>Guy<br>Morse | County<br>Libraries | Development<br>Fees | Drug<br>Enforcement<br>Asset<br>Forfeiture | Affordable<br>Housing<br>In-Lieu | Tristar<br>Brick<br>Grant |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| \$ 16,823                                | \$ 3,967          | \$ 123,713                | \$ 18,596           | \$ 920,878          | \$ 28,983                                  | \$ 63,386                        | \$ -                      |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | 110                 | -                   | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| 37                                       | 40                | 213                       | 49                  | 1,726               | 53                                         | 99                               | -                         |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                | 1,262,337                 |
| <u>\$ 16,860</u>                         | <u>\$ 4,007</u>   | <u>\$ 123,926</u>         | <u>\$ 18,755</u>    | <u>\$ 922,604</u>   | <u>\$ 29,036</u>                           | <u>\$ 63,485</u>                 | <u>\$ 1,262,337</u>       |
| \$ -                                     | \$ -              | \$ -                      | \$ -                | \$ -                | \$ -                                       | \$ -                             | \$ -                      |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | 26                  | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | 26                  | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| 16,860                                   | 4,007             | 123,926                   | 18,755              | 922,578             | 29,036                                     | 63,485                           | 1,262,337                 |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| 16,860                                   | 4,007             | 123,926                   | 18,755              | 922,578             | 29,036                                     | 63,485                           | 1,262,337                 |
| <u>\$ 16,860</u>                         | <u>\$ 4,007</u>   | <u>\$ 123,926</u>         | <u>\$ 18,755</u>    | <u>\$ 922,604</u>   | <u>\$ 29,036</u>                           | <u>\$ 63,485</u>                 | <u>\$ 1,262,337</u>       |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Balance Sheet**  
**Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**  
**June 30, 2015**

|                                                                               | <b>S/T Traffic<br/>Fee - Roads</b> | <b>Mental<br/>Health<br/>Services<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Mental<br/>Health<br/>Services<br/>Prudent<br/>Reserve</b> | <b>Mental<br/>Health<br/>Services<br/>Workforce<br/>Education<br/>&amp; Training</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                                 |                                    |                                                |                                                               |                                                                                      |
| Cash and investments                                                          | \$ 519,665                         | \$ 488,415                                     | \$ 445,217                                                    | \$ 108,146                                                                           |
| Receivables:                                                                  |                                    |                                                |                                                               |                                                                                      |
| Accounts                                                                      | -                                  | -                                              | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| Intergovernmental                                                             | -                                  | 219,053                                        | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| Interest                                                                      | 819                                | 2,051                                          | 762                                                           | 187                                                                                  |
| Taxes                                                                         | -                                  | -                                              | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| Prepaid costs                                                                 | -                                  | -                                              | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| Due from other funds                                                          | -                                  | 431,394                                        | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| Inventory                                                                     | -                                  | -                                              | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| Restricted cash and investments                                               | -                                  | -                                              | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| Loans receivable                                                              | -                                  | -                                              | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                                                           | <b>\$ 520,484</b>                  | <b>\$ 1,140,913</b>                            | <b>\$ 445,979</b>                                             | <b>\$ 108,333</b>                                                                    |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                                            |                                    |                                                |                                                               |                                                                                      |
| Accounts payable                                                              | \$ -                               | \$ 16,414                                      | \$ -                                                          | \$ 2,756                                                                             |
| Interest payable                                                              | -                                  | -                                              | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| Due to other funds                                                            | -                                  | -                                              | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| Unearned revenue                                                              | -                                  | -                                              | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                                                      | <b>-</b>                           | <b>16,414</b>                                  | <b>-</b>                                                      | <b>2,756</b>                                                                         |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                                          |                                    |                                                |                                                               |                                                                                      |
| Unavailable revenue                                                           | -                                  | -                                              | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>                                    | <b>-</b>                           | <b>-</b>                                       | <b>-</b>                                                      | <b>-</b>                                                                             |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>                                                          |                                    |                                                |                                                               |                                                                                      |
| Nonspendable                                                                  | -                                  | -                                              | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| Restricted                                                                    | 520,484                            | 1,124,499                                      | 445,979                                                       | 105,577                                                                              |
| Committed                                                                     | -                                  | -                                              | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| Unassigned                                                                    | -                                  | -                                              | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| <b>Total Fund Balances (Deficits)</b>                                         | <b>520,484</b>                     | <b>1,124,499</b>                               | <b>445,979</b>                                                | <b>105,577</b>                                                                       |
| <b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows<br/>of Resources and Fund Balances</b> | <b>\$ 520,484</b>                  | <b>\$ 1,140,913</b>                            | <b>\$ 445,979</b>                                             | <b>\$ 108,333</b>                                                                    |

| <b>Mental Health Services Prevention &amp; Early Intervention</b> | <b>Mental Health Services Innovation</b> | <b>Mental Health Services Capital and IT</b> | <b>Mental Health Services Capital Facilities</b> | <b>Mental Health Services Housing</b> | <b>Carl Moyer Grant</b> | <b>Vehicle Fees AB923</b> | <b>Department of Public Works Projects Fund</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| \$ 1,017,949                                                      | \$ 741,781                               | \$ 88,628                                    | \$ 44,315                                        | \$ 322,370                            | \$ -                    | \$ 170,624                | \$ 3,524                                        |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | -                       | -                         | -                                               |
| 54,763                                                            | 14,411                                   | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | 180,000                 | 3,468                     | -                                               |
| 1,698                                                             | 1,253                                    | 190                                          | 106                                              | 266                                   | 199                     | 282                       | -                                               |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | -                       | -                         | -                                               |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | -                       | -                         | -                                               |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | -                       | -                         | -                                               |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | -                       | -                         | -                                               |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | -                       | -                         | -                                               |
| <u>\$ 1,074,410</u>                                               | <u>\$ 757,445</u>                        | <u>\$ 88,818</u>                             | <u>\$ 44,421</u>                                 | <u>\$ 322,636</u>                     | <u>\$ 180,199</u>       | <u>\$ 174,374</u>         | <u>\$ 3,524</u>                                 |
| \$ 1,428                                                          | \$ -                                     | \$ 152                                       | \$ 276                                           | \$ -                                  | \$ -                    | \$ -                      | \$ -                                            |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | -                       | -                         | -                                               |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | 52,723                  | -                         | -                                               |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | -                       | -                         | -                                               |
| <u>1,428</u>                                                      | <u>-</u>                                 | <u>152</u>                                   | <u>276</u>                                       | <u>-</u>                              | <u>52,723</u>           | <u>-</u>                  | <u>-</u>                                        |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | 180,000                 | -                         | -                                               |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | 180,000                 | -                         | -                                               |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | -                       | -                         | -                                               |
| 1,072,982                                                         | 757,445                                  | 88,666                                       | 44,145                                           | 322,636                               | -                       | 174,374                   | 3,524                                           |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | -                       | -                         | -                                               |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | (52,524)                | -                         | -                                               |
| <u>1,072,982</u>                                                  | <u>757,445</u>                           | <u>88,666</u>                                | <u>44,145</u>                                    | <u>322,636</u>                        | <u>(52,524)</u>         | <u>174,374</u>            | <u>3,524</u>                                    |
| <u>\$ 1,074,410</u>                                               | <u>\$ 757,445</u>                        | <u>\$ 88,818</u>                             | <u>\$ 44,421</u>                                 | <u>\$ 322,636</u>                     | <u>\$ 180,199</u>       | <u>\$ 174,374</u>         | <u>\$ 3,524</u>                                 |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Balance Sheet**  
**Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**  
**June 30, 2015**

|                                                                               | <b>Indian<br/>Gaming</b> | <b>Supplemental<br/>Law<br/>Enforcement<br/>Services Fund</b> | <b>DNA<br/>Identification<br/>Prop 69</b> | <b>Community<br/>Correction<br/>Performance<br/>Incentive</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                                 |                          |                                                               |                                           |                                                               |
| Cash and investments                                                          | \$ 254,546               | \$ 128,062                                                    | \$ 288,410                                | \$ -                                                          |
| Receivables:                                                                  |                          |                                                               |                                           |                                                               |
| Accounts                                                                      | -                        | -                                                             | -                                         | -                                                             |
| Intergovernmental                                                             | -                        | 8,983                                                         | 2,473                                     | 50,000                                                        |
| Interest                                                                      | 498                      | 281                                                           | 489                                       | (75)                                                          |
| Taxes                                                                         | -                        | -                                                             | -                                         | -                                                             |
| Prepaid costs                                                                 | -                        | -                                                             | -                                         | 562                                                           |
| Due from other funds                                                          | -                        | -                                                             | -                                         | -                                                             |
| Inventory                                                                     | -                        | -                                                             | -                                         | -                                                             |
| Restricted cash and investments                                               | -                        | -                                                             | -                                         | -                                                             |
| Loans receivable                                                              | -                        | -                                                             | -                                         | -                                                             |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                                                           | <u><u>\$ 255,044</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 137,326</u></u>                                      | <u><u>\$ 291,372</u></u>                  | <u><u>\$ 50,487</u></u>                                       |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                                            |                          |                                                               |                                           |                                                               |
| Accounts payable                                                              | \$ 457                   | \$ 7,019                                                      | \$ -                                      | \$ 1,306                                                      |
| Interest payable                                                              | -                        | -                                                             | -                                         | -                                                             |
| Due to other funds                                                            | -                        | -                                                             | -                                         | 1,821                                                         |
| Unearned revenue                                                              | -                        | -                                                             | -                                         | -                                                             |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                                                      | <u>457</u>               | <u>7,019</u>                                                  | <u>-</u>                                  | <u>3,127</u>                                                  |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                                          |                          |                                                               |                                           |                                                               |
| Unavailable revenue                                                           | <u>-</u>                 | <u>8,983</u>                                                  | <u>2,473</u>                              | <u>-</u>                                                      |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>                                    | <u>-</u>                 | <u>8,983</u>                                                  | <u>2,473</u>                              | <u>-</u>                                                      |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>                                                          |                          |                                                               |                                           |                                                               |
| Nonspendable                                                                  | -                        | -                                                             | -                                         | 562                                                           |
| Restricted                                                                    | 254,587                  | 121,324                                                       | 288,899                                   | 46,798                                                        |
| Committed                                                                     | -                        | -                                                             | -                                         | -                                                             |
| Unassigned                                                                    | <u>-</u>                 | <u>-</u>                                                      | <u>-</u>                                  | <u>-</u>                                                      |
| <b>Total Fund Balances (Deficits)</b>                                         | <u>254,587</u>           | <u>121,324</u>                                                | <u>288,899</u>                            | <u>47,360</u>                                                 |
| <b>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows<br/>of Resources and Fund Balances</b> | <u><u>\$ 255,044</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 137,326</u></u>                                      | <u><u>\$ 291,372</u></u>                  | <u><u>\$ 50,487</u></u>                                       |

| <b>CLRF11</b>       | <b>Childrens<br/>System<br/>of Care</b> | <b>Safe<br/>Haven</b> | <b>Disability<br/>Access &amp;<br/>Education<br/>Revolving</b> | <b>Fish and<br/>Game<br/>Kids Fish<br/>Day</b> | <b>Fish and<br/>Game<br/>Kids<br/>Activities</b> | <b>Totals</b>       |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| \$ 972,684          | \$ 710                                  | \$ 296                | \$ 858                                                         | \$ 12,694                                      | \$ 8,858                                         | \$14,620,449        |
| -                   | -                                       | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | -                                                | 92,939              |
| 372,407             | -                                       | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | -                                                | 2,007,951           |
| 1,166               | 1                                       | -                     | 1                                                              | 22                                             | 21                                               | 29,825              |
| -                   | -                                       | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | -                                                | 163,592             |
| 2,723               | -                                       | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | -                                                | 4,165               |
| -                   | -                                       | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | -                                                | 2,925,548           |
| -                   | -                                       | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | -                                                | 110,893             |
| -                   | -                                       | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | -                                                | 126,072             |
| -                   | -                                       | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | -                                                | 6,627,556           |
| <u>\$ 1,348,980</u> | <u>\$ 711</u>                           | <u>\$ 296</u>         | <u>\$ 859</u>                                                  | <u>\$ 12,716</u>                               | <u>\$ 8,879</u>                                  | <u>\$26,708,990</u> |
| \$ 17,216           | \$ -                                    | \$ -                  | \$ -                                                           | \$ -                                           | \$ -                                             | \$ 239,555          |
| -                   | -                                       | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | -                                                | 2,173               |
| 143,261             | -                                       | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | -                                                | 1,497,649           |
| -                   | -                                       | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | -                                                | 4,797               |
| <u>160,477</u>      | <u>-</u>                                | <u>-</u>              | <u>-</u>                                                       | <u>-</u>                                       | <u>-</u>                                         | <u>1,744,174</u>    |
| <u>7,861</u>        | <u>-</u>                                | <u>-</u>              | <u>-</u>                                                       | <u>-</u>                                       | <u>-</u>                                         | <u>933,480</u>      |
| <u>7,861</u>        | <u>-</u>                                | <u>-</u>              | <u>-</u>                                                       | <u>-</u>                                       | <u>-</u>                                         | <u>933,480</u>      |
| 2,723               | -                                       | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | -                                                | 115,358             |
| 1,177,919           | 711                                     | 296                   | 859                                                            | 12,716                                         | 8,879                                            | 21,255,500          |
| -                   | -                                       | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | -                                                | 3,490,550           |
| -                   | -                                       | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | -                                                | (830,072)           |
| <u>1,180,642</u>    | <u>711</u>                              | <u>296</u>            | <u>859</u>                                                     | <u>12,716</u>                                  | <u>8,879</u>                                     | <u>24,031,336</u>   |
| <u>\$ 1,348,980</u> | <u>\$ 711</u>                           | <u>\$ 296</u>         | <u>\$ 859</u>                                                  | <u>\$ 12,716</u>                               | <u>\$ 8,879</u>                                  | <u>\$26,708,990</u> |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and**  
**Changes in Fund Balances**  
**Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

|                                                         | <b>Behavioral<br/>Health</b> | <b>Public<br/>Works</b> | <b>ABCD</b>        | <b>Bridges</b>    |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                         |                              |                         |                    |                   |
| Taxes                                                   | \$ -                         | \$ 31,963               | \$ -               | \$ 173,324        |
| Licenses and permits                                    | -                            | 14,188                  | -                  | -                 |
| Fines and forfeitures                                   | -                            | -                       | -                  | -                 |
| Use of money and property                               | (3,786)                      | 23,477                  | (73)               | 3,984             |
| Intergovernmental revenues                              | 3,212,727                    | 2,895,361               | -                  | 937,614           |
| Charges for services                                    | 14,027                       | 132,152                 | -                  | -                 |
| Other revenues                                          | 62,583                       | 266,656                 | 21,251             | -                 |
|                                                         | <u>3,285,551</u>             | <u>3,363,797</u>        | <u>21,178</u>      | <u>1,114,922</u>  |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                                   | <u>3,285,551</u>             | <u>3,363,797</u>        | <u>21,178</u>      | <u>1,114,922</u>  |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                     |                              |                         |                    |                   |
| Current:                                                |                              |                         |                    |                   |
| General government                                      | -                            | -                       | -                  | -                 |
| Public protection                                       | -                            | -                       | -                  | -                 |
| Public ways and facilities                              | -                            | 2,139,163               | -                  | 849,171           |
| Health and sanitation                                   | 4,084,965                    | -                       | -                  | -                 |
| Public assistance                                       | -                            | -                       | 2,752,348          | -                 |
| Recreation and culture                                  | -                            | -                       | -                  | -                 |
| Debt service:                                           |                              |                         |                    |                   |
| Principal                                               | -                            | 108,454                 | -                  | -                 |
| Interest and other charges                              | -                            | 11,698                  | -                  | -                 |
| Capital outlay                                          | -                            | 1,582,109               | -                  | -                 |
|                                                         | <u>4,084,965</u>             | <u>3,841,424</u>        | <u>2,752,348</u>   | <u>849,171</u>    |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>                               | <u>4,084,965</u>             | <u>3,841,424</u>        | <u>2,752,348</u>   | <u>849,171</u>    |
| <b>Excess of Revenues Over<br/>(Under) Expenditures</b> | <u>(799,414)</u>             | <u>(477,627)</u>        | <u>(2,731,170)</u> | <u>265,751</u>    |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                   |                              |                         |                    |                   |
| Transfers in                                            | 923,704                      | 641,429                 | 2,710,720          | -                 |
| Transfers out                                           | (124,419)                    | -                       | -                  | -                 |
|                                                         | <u>799,285</u>               | <u>641,429</u>          | <u>2,710,720</u>   | <u>-</u>          |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>             | <u>799,285</u>               | <u>641,429</u>          | <u>2,710,720</u>   | <u>-</u>          |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>                      | (129)                        | 163,802                 | (20,450)           | 265,751           |
| <b>Fund Balances (Deficits) - Beginning</b>             | 1,576                        | 3,398,725               | 48,812             | 409,535           |
| Change in inventory on purchases method                 | -                            | (44,660)                | -                  | -                 |
| <b>Fund Balances (Deficits) - Ending</b>                | <u>\$ 1,447</u>              | <u>\$ 3,517,867</u>     | <u>\$ 28,362</u>   | <u>\$ 675,286</u> |

| <b>Child<br/>Support</b> | <b>Air and<br/>Water<br/>Pollution<br/>Control</b> | <b>Fish and<br/>Game</b> | <b>Special<br/>Airport</b> | <b>Parks and<br/>Recreation</b> | <b>Migrant<br/>Housing<br/>Emergency<br/>Services</b> | <b>Forest<br/>Reserve -<br/>Title III</b> | <b>Stonyford<br/>Maintenance</b> |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| \$ -                     | \$ -                                               | \$ -                     | \$ -                       | \$ -                            | \$ -                                                  | \$ -                                      | \$ -                             |
| -                        | 265,487                                            | -                        | -                          | -                               | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| -                        | 10,525                                             | 5,826                    | -                          | -                               | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| 1,903                    | 1,078                                              | 23                       | 278                        | 46                              | 212                                                   | 638                                       | 3,158                            |
| 660,544                  | 46,168                                             | 27                       | 93,924                     | 615                             | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| -                        | -                                                  | -                        | -                          | -                               | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| 5,043                    | 1,840                                              | 887                      | -                          | -                               | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| <u>667,490</u>           | <u>325,098</u>                                     | <u>6,763</u>             | <u>94,202</u>              | <u>661</u>                      | <u>212</u>                                            | <u>638</u>                                | <u>3,158</u>                     |
| -                        | -                                                  | -                        | -                          | -                               | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| 613,708                  | -                                                  | 9,486                    | -                          | -                               | -                                                     | 131                                       | 632                              |
| -                        | -                                                  | -                        | 31,509                     | -                               | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| -                        | 357,324                                            | -                        | -                          | -                               | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| -                        | -                                                  | -                        | -                          | -                               | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| -                        | -                                                  | -                        | -                          | 615                             | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| -                        | -                                                  | -                        | -                          | -                               | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| -                        | -                                                  | -                        | -                          | -                               | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| -                        | -                                                  | -                        | -                          | -                               | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| <u>613,708</u>           | <u>357,324</u>                                     | <u>9,486</u>             | <u>31,509</u>              | <u>615</u>                      | <u>-</u>                                              | <u>131</u>                                | <u>632</u>                       |
| <u>53,782</u>            | <u>(32,226)</u>                                    | <u>(2,723)</u>           | <u>62,693</u>              | <u>46</u>                       | <u>212</u>                                            | <u>507</u>                                | <u>2,526</u>                     |
| -                        | -                                                  | -                        | -                          | 46,242                          | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| -                        | -                                                  | -                        | -                          | (100,098)                       | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| -                        | -                                                  | -                        | -                          | (53,856)                        | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| 53,782                   | (32,226)                                           | (2,723)                  | 62,693                     | (53,810)                        | 212                                                   | 507                                       | 2,526                            |
| 213,558                  | 179,971                                            | 4,398                    | 14,312                     | 58,472                          | 30,385                                                | 91,616                                    | 21,574                           |
| -                        | -                                                  | -                        | -                          | -                               | -                                                     | -                                         | -                                |
| <u>\$ 267,340</u>        | <u>\$ 147,745</u>                                  | <u>\$ 1,675</u>          | <u>\$ 77,005</u>           | <u>\$ 4,662</u>                 | <u>\$ 30,597</u>                                      | <u>\$ 92,123</u>                          | <u>\$ 24,100</u>                 |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and**  
**Changes in Fund Balances**  
**Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

|                                                         | <b>MFH Soccer<br/>Field</b> | <b>MFH<br/>Housing</b> | <b>Welfare<br/>to Work</b> | <b>Welfare<br/>Collections</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                         |                             |                        |                            |                                |
| Taxes                                                   | \$ -                        | \$ -                   | \$ -                       | \$ -                           |
| Licenses and permits                                    | -                           | -                      | -                          | -                              |
| Fines and forfeitures                                   | -                           | -                      | -                          | -                              |
| Use of money and property                               | 11                          | 97                     | -                          | 81                             |
| Intergovernmental revenues                              | -                           | -                      | -                          | -                              |
| Charges for services                                    | -                           | -                      | -                          | -                              |
| Other revenues                                          | -                           | -                      | -                          | 12,856                         |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                                   | <b>11</b>                   | <b>97</b>              | <b>-</b>                   | <b>12,937</b>                  |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                     |                             |                        |                            |                                |
| Current:                                                |                             |                        |                            |                                |
| General government                                      | -                           | -                      | -                          | -                              |
| Public protection                                       | -                           | -                      | -                          | -                              |
| Public ways and facilities                              | -                           | -                      | -                          | -                              |
| Health and sanitation                                   | -                           | -                      | -                          | -                              |
| Public assistance                                       | -                           | -                      | 19,539                     | -                              |
| Recreation and culture                                  | -                           | -                      | -                          | -                              |
| Debt service:                                           |                             |                        |                            |                                |
| Principal                                               | -                           | -                      | -                          | -                              |
| Interest and other charges                              | -                           | -                      | -                          | -                              |
| Capital outlay                                          | -                           | -                      | -                          | -                              |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>                               | <b>-</b>                    | <b>-</b>               | <b>19,539</b>              | <b>-</b>                       |
| <b>Excess of Revenues Over<br/>(Under) Expenditures</b> | <b>11</b>                   | <b>97</b>              | <b>(19,539)</b>            | <b>12,937</b>                  |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                   |                             |                        |                            |                                |
| Transfers in                                            | -                           | 93,769                 | 19,539                     | -                              |
| Transfers out                                           | -                           | -                      | -                          | (2,299)                        |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>             | <b>-</b>                    | <b>93,769</b>          | <b>19,539</b>              | <b>(2,299)</b>                 |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>                      | <b>11</b>                   | <b>93,866</b>          | <b>-</b>                   | <b>10,638</b>                  |
| <b>Fund Balances (Deficits) - Beginning</b>             | <b>1,662</b>                | <b>-</b>               | <b>4</b>                   | <b>74,846</b>                  |
| Change in inventory on purchases method                 | -                           | -                      | -                          | -                              |
| <b>Fund Balances (Deficits) - Ending</b>                | <b>\$ 1,673</b>             | <b>\$ 93,866</b>       | <b>\$ 4</b>                | <b>\$ 85,484</b>               |

| Welfare<br>Admin<br>- Cash | Welfare<br>Admin | Welfare<br>Assistance | CalWORKS<br>Incentives | Tobacco<br>Settlement | Off Highway<br>Vehicle<br>License Fee | Counseling<br>Center | Economic<br>Development<br>Grant |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| \$ -                       | \$ -             | \$ -                  | \$ -                   | \$ -                  | \$ -                                  | \$ -                 | \$ -                             |
| -                          | -                | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                                     | -                    | -                                |
| -                          | -                | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                                     | -                    | -                                |
| (202)                      | (88)             | 33                    | 7                      | 131                   | 3,112                                 | 1,332                | 1,538                            |
| 297,837                    | 2,600,248        | 1,590,267             | -                      | -                     | 44,056                                | -                    | -                                |
| -                          | -                | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                                     | -                    | -                                |
| -                          | -                | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                                     | -                    | -                                |
| 297,635                    | 2,600,160        | 1,590,300             | 7                      | 131                   | 47,168                                | 1,332                | 1,538                            |
| -                          | -                | -                     | -                      | 86,024                | 10,318                                | -                    | -                                |
| -                          | -                | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                                     | -                    | -                                |
| -                          | -                | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                                     | -                    | -                                |
| -                          | -                | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                                     | -                    | -                                |
| -                          | -                | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                                     | -                    | -                                |
| -                          | -                | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                                     | -                    | -                                |
| -                          | -                | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                                     | -                    | -                                |
| -                          | -                | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                                     | -                    | -                                |
| -                          | -                | -                     | -                      | 86,024                | 10,318                                | -                    | -                                |
| 297,635                    | 2,600,160        | 1,590,300             | 7                      | (85,893)              | 36,850                                | 1,332                | 1,538                            |
| -                          | -                | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                                     | 112,245              | 32,929                           |
| (315,115)                  | (2,200,871)      | (1,365,709)           | -                      | -                     | -                                     | -                    | (54,704)                         |
| (315,115)                  | (2,200,871)      | (1,365,709)           | -                      | -                     | -                                     | 112,245              | (21,775)                         |
| (17,480)                   | 399,289          | 224,591               | 7                      | (85,893)              | 36,850                                | 113,577              | (20,237)                         |
| (175,149)                  | (52,957)         | (29,066)              | 6,798                  | 46,187                | 442,330                               | 186,607              | 221,289                          |
| -                          | -                | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                                     | -                    | -                                |
| \$ (192,629)               | \$ 346,332       | \$ 195,525            | \$ 6,805               | \$ (39,706)           | \$ 479,180                            | \$ 300,184           | \$ 201,052                       |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and**  
**Changes in Fund Balances**  
**Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

|                                                         | <b>Civil Fee<br/>Capital<br/>Projects</b> | <b>Premiere<br/>Mushroom<br/>12EDOC8491</b> | <b>Maxwell<br/>CDBG</b> | <b>Lurline<br/>Rehab<br/>CDBG</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                         |                                           |                                             |                         |                                   |
| Taxes                                                   | \$ -                                      | \$ -                                        | \$ -                    | \$ -                              |
| Licenses and permits                                    | -                                         | -                                           | -                       | -                                 |
| Fines and forfeitures                                   | -                                         | -                                           | -                       | -                                 |
| Use of money and property                               | 243                                       | 45,822                                      | -                       | 713                               |
| Intergovernmental revenues                              | -                                         | 152,916                                     | -                       | -                                 |
| Charges for services                                    | 6,509                                     | -                                           | -                       | -                                 |
| Other revenues                                          | -                                         | -                                           | -                       | -                                 |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                                   | <b>6,752</b>                              | <b>198,738</b>                              | <b>-</b>                | <b>713</b>                        |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                     |                                           |                                             |                         |                                   |
| Current:                                                |                                           |                                             |                         |                                   |
| General government                                      | -                                         | 150,249                                     | -                       | -                                 |
| Public protection                                       | 5,446                                     | -                                           | -                       | -                                 |
| Public ways and facilities                              | -                                         | -                                           | -                       | -                                 |
| Health and sanitation                                   | -                                         | -                                           | -                       | -                                 |
| Public assistance                                       | -                                         | -                                           | -                       | -                                 |
| Recreation and culture                                  | -                                         | -                                           | -                       | -                                 |
| Debt service:                                           |                                           |                                             |                         |                                   |
| Principal                                               | -                                         | -                                           | -                       | -                                 |
| Interest and other charges                              | -                                         | -                                           | -                       | -                                 |
| Capital outlay                                          | 5,909                                     | -                                           | -                       | -                                 |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>                               | <b>11,355</b>                             | <b>150,249</b>                              | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>                          |
| <b>Excess of Revenues Over<br/>(Under) Expenditures</b> | <b>(4,603)</b>                            | <b>48,489</b>                               | <b>-</b>                | <b>713</b>                        |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                   |                                           |                                             |                         |                                   |
| Transfers in                                            | -                                         | -                                           | -                       | -                                 |
| Transfers out                                           | -                                         | (45,984)                                    | -                       | -                                 |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>             | <b>-</b>                                  | <b>(45,984)</b>                             | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>                          |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>                      | <b>(4,603)</b>                            | <b>2,505</b>                                | <b>-</b>                | <b>713</b>                        |
| <b>Fund Balances (Deficits) - Beginning</b>             | <b>35,005</b>                             | <b>4,548,797</b>                            | <b>28,229</b>           | <b>60,091</b>                     |
| Change in inventory on purchases method                 | -                                         | -                                           | -                       | -                                 |
| <b>Fund Balances (Deficits) - Ending</b>                | <b>\$ 30,402</b>                          | <b>\$ 4,551,302</b>                         | <b>\$ 28,229</b>        | <b>\$ 60,804</b>                  |

| <b>94 Rehab<br/>Block<br/>Grant</b> | <b>96 Rehab<br/>Block<br/>Grant</b> | <b>97 Rehab<br/>Block<br/>Grant</b> | <b>HOME<br/>Loan<br/>Program</b> | <b>Business<br/>Loan</b> | <b>SB 163<br/>Wraparound</b> | <b>Assessor's<br/>Tax Admin<br/>AB 818</b> | <b>Consumer<br/>Protection<br/>Council</b> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| \$ -                                | \$ -                                | \$ -                                | \$ -                             | \$ -                     | \$ -                         | \$ -                                       | \$ -                                       |
| -                                   | -                                   | -                                   | -                                | -                        | -                            | -                                          | -                                          |
| -                                   | -                                   | -                                   | -                                | -                        | -                            | -                                          | -                                          |
| 4,216                               | 816                                 | 1,833                               | 2,468                            | 8,632                    | 1,406                        | 99                                         | 1,553                                      |
| -                                   | -                                   | -                                   | -                                | -                        | -                            | -                                          | -                                          |
| -                                   | -                                   | -                                   | -                                | -                        | -                            | -                                          | -                                          |
| -                                   | -                                   | -                                   | -                                | -                        | -                            | -                                          | -                                          |
| 4,216                               | 816                                 | 1,833                               | 2,468                            | 8,632                    | 1,406                        | 99                                         | 1,553                                      |
| -                                   | -                                   | -                                   | -                                | -                        | 23,270                       | -                                          | -                                          |
| -                                   | -                                   | -                                   | -                                | -                        | -                            | -                                          | -                                          |
| -                                   | -                                   | -                                   | -                                | -                        | -                            | -                                          | -                                          |
| -                                   | -                                   | -                                   | -                                | -                        | -                            | -                                          | -                                          |
| -                                   | -                                   | -                                   | -                                | -                        | -                            | -                                          | -                                          |
| -                                   | -                                   | -                                   | -                                | -                        | -                            | -                                          | -                                          |
| -                                   | -                                   | -                                   | -                                | -                        | -                            | -                                          | -                                          |
| -                                   | -                                   | -                                   | -                                | -                        | 23,270                       | -                                          | -                                          |
| 4,216                               | 816                                 | 1,833                               | 2,468                            | 8,632                    | (21,864)                     | 99                                         | 1,553                                      |
| -                                   | -                                   | -                                   | -                                | 100,688                  | 243,424                      | -                                          | -                                          |
| (12,054)                            | (20,875)                            | -                                   | -                                | -                        | (175,330)                    | (8,484)                                    | -                                          |
| (12,054)                            | (20,875)                            | -                                   | -                                | 100,688                  | 68,094                       | (8,484)                                    | -                                          |
| (7,838)                             | (20,059)                            | 1,833                               | 2,468                            | 109,320                  | 46,230                       | (8,385)                                    | 1,553                                      |
| 231,002                             | 58,696                              | 118,595                             | 121,493                          | 274,488                  | 121,530                      | 14,630                                     | 222,919                                    |
| -                                   | -                                   | -                                   | -                                | -                        | -                            | -                                          | -                                          |
| \$ 223,164                          | \$ 38,637                           | \$ 120,428                          | \$ 123,961                       | \$ 383,808               | \$ 167,760                   | \$ 6,245                                   | \$ 224,472                                 |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and**  
**Changes in Fund Balances**  
**Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

|                                                         | <b>Inmate<br/>Welfare</b> | <b>Live Scan<br/>Fingerprinting</b> | <b>Sheriff K9<br/>Donations</b> | <b>Local<br/>Enforcement<br/>Agency</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                         |                           |                                     |                                 |                                         |
| Taxes                                                   | \$ -                      | \$ -                                | \$ -                            | \$ -                                    |
| Licenses and permits                                    | -                         | -                                   | -                               | -                                       |
| Fines and forfeitures                                   | -                         | -                                   | -                               | -                                       |
| Use of money and property                               | 727                       | 1,013                               | 33                              | 65                                      |
| Intergovernmental revenues                              | -                         | -                                   | -                               | 16,269                                  |
| Charges for services                                    | 23,027                    | 23,256                              | -                               | -                                       |
| Other revenues                                          | 53,430                    | -                                   | -                               | -                                       |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                                   | <b>77,184</b>             | <b>24,269</b>                       | <b>33</b>                       | <b>16,334</b>                           |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                     |                           |                                     |                                 |                                         |
| Current:                                                |                           |                                     |                                 |                                         |
| General government                                      | -                         | -                                   | -                               | -                                       |
| Public protection                                       | 43,953                    | 5,313                               | -                               | -                                       |
| Public ways and facilities                              | -                         | -                                   | -                               | -                                       |
| Health and sanitation                                   | -                         | -                                   | -                               | -                                       |
| Public assistance                                       | -                         | -                                   | -                               | -                                       |
| Recreation and culture                                  | -                         | -                                   | -                               | -                                       |
| Debt service:                                           |                           |                                     |                                 |                                         |
| Principal                                               | -                         | -                                   | -                               | -                                       |
| Interest and other charges                              | -                         | -                                   | -                               | -                                       |
| Capital outlay                                          | -                         | -                                   | -                               | -                                       |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>                               | <b>43,953</b>             | <b>5,313</b>                        | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                                |
| <b>Excess of Revenues Over<br/>(Under) Expenditures</b> | <b>33,231</b>             | <b>18,956</b>                       | <b>33</b>                       | <b>16,334</b>                           |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                   |                           |                                     |                                 |                                         |
| Transfers in                                            | -                         | -                                   | -                               | -                                       |
| Transfers out                                           | -                         | -                                   | -                               | (16,323)                                |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>             | <b>-</b>                  | <b>-</b>                            | <b>-</b>                        | <b>(16,323)</b>                         |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>                      | <b>33,231</b>             | <b>18,956</b>                       | <b>33</b>                       | <b>11</b>                               |
| <b>Fund Balances (Deficits) - Beginning</b>             | <b>86,395</b>             | <b>136,295</b>                      | <b>4,741</b>                    | <b>17</b>                               |
| Change in inventory on purchases method                 | -                         | -                                   | -                               | -                                       |
| <b>Fund Balances (Deficits) - Ending</b>                | <b>\$ 119,626</b>         | <b>\$ 155,251</b>                   | <b>\$ 4,774</b>                 | <b>\$ 28</b>                            |

| <b>Sheriff</b> | <b>Vital Records<br/>Improvement<br/>Project</b> | <b>CUPA</b> | <b>CDC Pher</b> | <b>Hospital<br/>Preparedness<br/>Program</b> | <b>Bioterrorism<br/>Grant</b> | <b>Health<br/>Department</b> | <b>Medical<br/>Assistance<br/>Administration</b> |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| \$ -           | \$ -                                             | \$ -        | \$ -            | \$ -                                         | \$ -                          | \$ -                         | \$ -                                             |
| -              | -                                                | -           | -               | -                                            | -                             | -                            | -                                                |
| -              | -                                                | -           | -               | -                                            | -                             | 1,450                        | -                                                |
| 20             | 22                                               | 495         | 31              | 243                                          | 139                           | 67                           | 44                                               |
| -              | -                                                | 115,079     | -               | 116,426                                      | 175,810                       | 456                          | 1,214,031                                        |
| -              | 1,432                                            | -           | -               | -                                            | -                             | -                            | -                                                |
| -              | -                                                | -           | -               | -                                            | -                             | -                            | -                                                |
| 20             | 1,454                                            | 115,574     | 31              | 116,669                                      | 175,949                       | 1,973                        | 1,214,075                                        |
| -              | -                                                | -           | -               | -                                            | 39,080                        | -                            | -                                                |
| -              | 1,505                                            | -           | -               | -                                            | -                             | -                            | -                                                |
| -              | -                                                | -           | -               | -                                            | -                             | -                            | -                                                |
| -              | -                                                | -           | -               | -                                            | -                             | 202                          | -                                                |
| -              | -                                                | -           | -               | -                                            | -                             | -                            | -                                                |
| -              | -                                                | -           | -               | -                                            | -                             | -                            | -                                                |
| -              | -                                                | -           | -               | -                                            | -                             | -                            | -                                                |
| -              | 1,505                                            | -           | -               | -                                            | 39,080                        | 202                          | -                                                |
| 20             | (51)                                             | 115,574     | 31              | 116,669                                      | 136,869                       | 1,771                        | 1,214,075                                        |
| -              | -                                                | -           | -               | -                                            | 51,507                        | -                            | -                                                |
| -              | -                                                | (117,459)   | -               | (155,715)                                    | (211,950)                     | (4,928)                      | (1,297,095)                                      |
| -              | -                                                | (117,459)   | -               | (155,715)                                    | (160,443)                     | (4,928)                      | (1,297,095)                                      |
| 20             | (51)                                             | (1,885)     | 31              | (39,046)                                     | (23,574)                      | (3,157)                      | (83,020)                                         |
| 2,866          | 3,403                                            | 2,065       | 4,462           | (10,754)                                     | 2,128                         | 9,699                        | 131,023                                          |
| -              | -                                                | -           | -               | -                                            | -                             | -                            | -                                                |
| \$ 2,886       | \$ 3,352                                         | \$ 180      | \$ 4,493        | \$ (49,800)                                  | \$ (21,446)                   | \$ 6,542                     | \$ 48,003                                        |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and**  
**Changes in Fund Balances**  
**Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

|                                                         | <b>EMS</b>        | <b>AB 75<br/>Tobacco<br/>Education</b> | <b>Animal<br/>Control</b> | <b>Almond<br/>Paradise<br/>Lighting</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                         |                   |                                        |                           |                                         |
| Taxes                                                   | \$ -              | \$ -                                   | \$ -                      | \$ 3,167                                |
| Licenses and permits                                    | -                 | -                                      | -                         | -                                       |
| Fines and forfeitures                                   | 167,259           | -                                      | -                         | -                                       |
| Use of money and property                               | 2,092             | 526                                    | 42                        | 99                                      |
| Intergovernmental revenues                              | -                 | 112,500                                | -                         | -                                       |
| Charges for services                                    | -                 | -                                      | -                         | -                                       |
| Other revenues                                          | 2,022             | -                                      | 2,810                     | 238                                     |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                                   | <u>171,373</u>    | <u>113,026</u>                         | <u>2,852</u>              | <u>3,504</u>                            |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                     |                   |                                        |                           |                                         |
| Current:                                                |                   |                                        |                           |                                         |
| General government                                      | -                 | -                                      | -                         | -                                       |
| Public protection                                       | -                 | -                                      | 150                       | 3,386                                   |
| Public ways and facilities                              | -                 | -                                      | -                         | -                                       |
| Health and sanitation                                   | -                 | -                                      | -                         | -                                       |
| Public assistance                                       | 155,458           | -                                      | -                         | -                                       |
| Recreation and culture                                  | -                 | -                                      | -                         | -                                       |
| Debt service:                                           |                   |                                        |                           |                                         |
| Principal                                               | -                 | -                                      | -                         | -                                       |
| Interest and other charges                              | -                 | -                                      | -                         | -                                       |
| Capital outlay                                          | -                 | -                                      | -                         | -                                       |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>                               | <u>155,458</u>    | <u>-</u>                               | <u>150</u>                | <u>3,386</u>                            |
| <b>Excess of Revenues Over<br/>(Under) Expenditures</b> | <u>15,915</u>     | <u>113,026</u>                         | <u>2,702</u>              | <u>118</u>                              |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                   |                   |                                        |                           |                                         |
| Transfers in                                            | -                 | -                                      | -                         | -                                       |
| Transfers out                                           | (33,216)          | (137,163)                              | -                         | -                                       |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>             | <u>(33,216)</u>   | <u>(137,163)</u>                       | <u>-</u>                  | <u>-</u>                                |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>                      | <u>(17,301)</u>   | <u>(24,137)</u>                        | <u>2,702</u>              | <u>118</u>                              |
| <b>Fund Balances (Deficits) - Beginning</b>             | 262,567           | 26,626                                 | 4,493                     | 3,346                                   |
| Change in inventory on purchases method                 | -                 | -                                      | -                         | -                                       |
| <b>Fund Balances (Deficits) - Ending</b>                | <u>\$ 245,266</u> | <u>\$ 2,489</u>                        | <u>\$ 7,195</u>           | <u>\$ 3,464</u>                         |

| Thompson<br>Street<br>Lighting | Cross Creek/<br>Whisper<br>Creek<br>Lighting | Walnut<br>Ranch #1<br>Lighting | Walnut<br>Ranch #2 & #3<br>Lighting | CSA #1<br>Century<br>Ranch | CSA #2<br>Stonyford | CSA #2<br>Reserve<br>Stonyford | Realignment -<br>Social<br>Services |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| \$ 585                         | \$ -                                         | \$ -                           | \$ -                                | \$ 8,272                   | \$ 1,255            | \$ -                           | \$ -                                |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | -                          | -                   | -                              | -                                   |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | -                          | -                   | -                              | -                                   |
| 6                              | 111                                          | 27                             | 3                                   | 364                        | (2,565)             | 7                              | 11,251                              |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | 17,550                     | -                   | -                              | 1,372,463                           |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | 50,308                     | 33,219              | -                              | -                                   |
| 238                            | 95                                           | -                              | -                                   | 6,021                      | 9,927               | -                              | -                                   |
| 829                            | 206                                          | 27                             | 3                                   | 82,515                     | 41,836              | 7                              | 1,383,714                           |
| -                              | 1,658                                        | -                              | -                                   | 118,991                    | -                   | -                              | -                                   |
| 692                            | -                                            | 35,904                         | 3,553                               | -                          | 59,780              | -                              | -                                   |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | -                          | -                   | -                              | -                                   |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | -                          | -                   | -                              | -                                   |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | -                          | -                   | -                              | -                                   |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | -                          | -                   | -                              | -                                   |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | -                          | 11,854              | -                              | -                                   |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | -                          | 1,217               | -                              | -                                   |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | -                          | -                   | -                              | -                                   |
| 692                            | 1,658                                        | 35,904                         | 3,553                               | 118,991                    | 72,851              | -                              | -                                   |
| 137                            | (1,452)                                      | (35,877)                       | (3,550)                             | (36,476)                   | (31,015)            | 7                              | 1,383,714                           |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | -                          | -                   | -                              | -                                   |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | -                          | -                   | -                              | (1,312,287)                         |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | -                          | -                   | -                              | (1,312,287)                         |
| 137                            | (1,452)                                      | (35,877)                       | (3,550)                             | (36,476)                   | (31,015)            | 7                              | 71,427                              |
| 684                            | 16,657                                       | 35,877                         | 3,550                               | (44,616)                   | (361,860)           | 7,342                          | 1,854,096                           |
| -                              | -                                            | -                              | -                                   | -                          | -                   | -                              | -                                   |
| \$ 821                         | \$ 15,205                                    | \$ -                           | \$ -                                | \$ (81,092)                | \$ (392,875)        | \$ 7,349                       | \$ 1,925,523                        |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and**  
**Changes in Fund Balances**  
**Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

|                                                         | Realignment -<br>Health | Realignment -<br>Mental<br>Health | D.A.<br>Forfeiture | S.O.<br>Forfeiture |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                         |                         |                                   |                    |                    |
| Taxes                                                   | \$ -                    | \$ -                              | \$ -               | \$ -               |
| Licenses and permits                                    | -                       | -                                 | -                  | -                  |
| Fines and forfeitures                                   | -                       | -                                 | -                  | -                  |
| Use of money and property                               | 4,135                   | 870                               | 247                | 9                  |
| Intergovernmental revenues                              | 980,702                 | -                                 | -                  | -                  |
| Charges for services                                    | -                       | -                                 | -                  | -                  |
| Other revenues                                          | -                       | -                                 | 272                | -                  |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                                   | <u>984,837</u>          | <u>870</u>                        | <u>519</u>         | <u>9</u>           |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                     |                         |                                   |                    |                    |
| Current:                                                |                         |                                   |                    |                    |
| General government                                      | -                       | -                                 | -                  | -                  |
| Public protection                                       | -                       | -                                 | 386                | -                  |
| Public ways and facilities                              | -                       | -                                 | -                  | -                  |
| Health and sanitation                                   | -                       | -                                 | -                  | -                  |
| Public assistance                                       | -                       | -                                 | -                  | -                  |
| Recreation and culture                                  | -                       | -                                 | -                  | -                  |
| Debt service:                                           |                         |                                   |                    |                    |
| Principal                                               | -                       | -                                 | -                  | -                  |
| Interest and other charges                              | -                       | -                                 | -                  | -                  |
| Capital outlay                                          | -                       | -                                 | -                  | -                  |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>                               | <u>-</u>                | <u>-</u>                          | <u>386</u>         | <u>-</u>           |
| <b>Excess of Revenues Over<br/>(Under) Expenditures</b> | <u>984,837</u>          | <u>870</u>                        | <u>133</u>         | <u>9</u>           |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                   |                         |                                   |                    |                    |
| Transfers in                                            | 289,261                 | 12,174                            | -                  | -                  |
| Transfers out                                           | (1,208,727)             | (13,127)                          | (30,126)           | -                  |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>             | <u>(919,466)</u>        | <u>(953)</u>                      | <u>(30,126)</u>    | <u>-</u>           |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>                      | <u>65,371</u>           | <u>(83)</u>                       | <u>(29,993)</u>    | <u>9</u>           |
| <b>Fund Balances (Deficits) - Beginning</b>             | <u>671,003</u>          | <u>83</u>                         | <u>46,045</u>      | <u>1,432</u>       |
| Change in inventory on purchases method                 | -                       | -                                 | -                  | -                  |
| <b>Fund Balances (Deficits) - Ending</b>                | <u>\$ 736,374</u>       | <u>\$ -</u>                       | <u>\$ 16,052</u>   | <u>\$ 1,441</u>    |

| County<br>Library<br>Special<br>Projects | Literacy<br>Grant | Library -<br>Guy<br>Morse | County<br>Libraries | Development<br>Fees | Drug<br>Enforcement<br>Asset<br>Forfeiture | Affordable<br>Housing<br>In-Lieu | Tristar<br>Brick<br>Grant |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| \$ -                                     | \$ -              | \$ -                      | \$ -                | \$ -                | \$ -                                       | \$ -                             | \$ -                      |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| 155                                      | 110               | 890                       | 192                 | 6,845               | 236                                        | 362                              | 110,220                   |
| -                                        | 22,164            | -                         | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| 5,411                                    | 3,500             | -                         | 1,692               | 212,631             | 265                                        | 16,500                           | -                         |
| 5,566                                    | 25,774            | 890                       | 1,884               | 219,476             | 501                                        | 16,862                           | 110,220                   |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | -                   | 7,814                                      | -                                | -                         |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | -                   | 7,814                                      | -                                | -                         |
| 5,566                                    | 25,774            | 890                       | 1,884               | 219,476             | (7,313)                                    | 16,862                           | 110,220                   |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| (10,885)                                 | (24,564)          | (7,010)                   | (10,266)            | (229,019)           | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| (10,885)                                 | (24,564)          | (7,010)                   | (10,266)            | (229,019)           | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| (5,319)                                  | 1,210             | (6,120)                   | (8,382)             | (9,543)             | (7,313)                                    | 16,862                           | 110,220                   |
| 22,179                                   | 2,797             | 130,046                   | 27,137              | 932,121             | 36,349                                     | 46,623                           | 1,152,117                 |
| -                                        | -                 | -                         | -                   | -                   | -                                          | -                                | -                         |
| \$ 16,860                                | \$ 4,007          | \$ 123,926                | \$ 18,755           | \$ 922,578          | \$ 29,036                                  | \$ 63,485                        | \$ 1,262,337              |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and**  
**Changes in Fund Balances**  
**Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

|                                                         | <b>S/T Traffic<br/>Fee - Roads</b> | <b>Mental<br/>Health<br/>Services<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Mental<br/>Health<br/>Services<br/>Prudent<br/>Reserve</b> | <b>Mental<br/>Health<br/>Services<br/>Workforce<br/>Education<br/>&amp; Training</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                         |                                    |                                                |                                                               |                                                                                      |
| Taxes                                                   | \$ -                               | \$ -                                           | \$ -                                                          | \$ -                                                                                 |
| Licenses and permits                                    | -                                  | -                                              | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| Fines and forfeitures                                   | -                                  | -                                              | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| Use of money and property                               | 3,008                              | 5,677                                          | 3,082                                                         | 919                                                                                  |
| Intergovernmental revenues                              | -                                  | 2,016,167                                      | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| Charges for services                                    | -                                  | -                                              | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| Other revenues                                          | 155,066                            | 22                                             | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                                   | <b>158,074</b>                     | <b>2,021,866</b>                               | <b>3,082</b>                                                  | <b>919</b>                                                                           |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                     |                                    |                                                |                                                               |                                                                                      |
| Current:                                                |                                    |                                                |                                                               |                                                                                      |
| General government                                      | -                                  | -                                              | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| Public protection                                       | -                                  | -                                              | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| Public ways and facilities                              | -                                  | -                                              | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| Health and sanitation                                   | -                                  | 1,146,277                                      | -                                                             | 39,506                                                                               |
| Public assistance                                       | -                                  | -                                              | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| Recreation and culture                                  | -                                  | -                                              | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| Debt service:                                           |                                    |                                                |                                                               |                                                                                      |
| Principal                                               | -                                  | -                                              | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| Interest and other charges                              | -                                  | -                                              | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| Capital outlay                                          | -                                  | -                                              | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>                               | <b>-</b>                           | <b>1,146,277</b>                               | <b>-</b>                                                      | <b>39,506</b>                                                                        |
| <b>Excess of Revenues Over<br/>(Under) Expenditures</b> | <b>158,074</b>                     | <b>875,589</b>                                 | <b>3,082</b>                                                  | <b>(38,587)</b>                                                                      |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                   |                                    |                                                |                                                               |                                                                                      |
| Transfers in                                            | -                                  | -                                              | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| Transfers out                                           | -                                  | -                                              | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>             | <b>-</b>                           | <b>-</b>                                       | <b>-</b>                                                      | <b>-</b>                                                                             |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>                      | <b>158,074</b>                     | <b>875,589</b>                                 | <b>3,082</b>                                                  | <b>(38,587)</b>                                                                      |
| <b>Fund Balances (Deficits) - Beginning</b>             | <b>362,410</b>                     | <b>248,910</b>                                 | <b>442,897</b>                                                | <b>144,164</b>                                                                       |
| Change in inventory on purchases method                 | -                                  | -                                              | -                                                             | -                                                                                    |
| <b>Fund Balances (Deficits) - Ending</b>                | <b>\$ 520,484</b>                  | <b>\$ 1,124,499</b>                            | <b>\$ 445,979</b>                                             | <b>\$ 105,577</b>                                                                    |

| <b>Mental Health Services Prevention &amp; Early Intervention</b> | <b>Mental Health Services Innovation</b> | <b>Mental Health Services Capital and IT</b> | <b>Mental Health Services Capital Facilities</b> | <b>Mental Health Services Housing</b> | <b>Carl Moyer Grant</b> | <b>Vehicle Fees AB923</b> | <b>Department of Public Works Projects Fund</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| \$ -                                                              | \$ -                                     | \$ -                                         | \$ -                                             | \$ -                                  | \$ -                    | \$ -                      | \$ -                                            |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | -                       | 41,537                    | -                                               |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | -                       | -                         | -                                               |
| 6,368                                                             | 4,813                                    | 1,056                                        | 465                                              | 360                                   | 1,632                   | 1,036                     | 4                                               |
| 504,042                                                           | 132,643                                  | -                                            | -                                                | 322,276                               | 9,630                   | -                         | -                                               |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | -                       | -                         | -                                               |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | -                       | -                         | -                                               |
| 510,410                                                           | 137,456                                  | 1,056                                        | 465                                              | 322,636                               | 11,262                  | 42,573                    | 4                                               |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | -                       | -                         | -                                               |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | -                       | -                         | -                                               |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | 438,064                 | -                         | -                                               |
| 203,426                                                           | 19,699                                   | 116,725                                      | 20,611                                           | -                                     | -                       | -                         | -                                               |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | -                       | -                         | -                                               |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | -                       | -                         | -                                               |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | -                       | -                         | -                                               |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | -                       | -                         | -                                               |
| 203,426                                                           | 19,699                                   | 116,725                                      | 20,611                                           | -                                     | 438,064                 | -                         | -                                               |
| 306,984                                                           | 117,757                                  | (115,669)                                    | (20,146)                                         | 322,636                               | (426,802)               | 42,573                    | 4                                               |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | -                       | -                         | -                                               |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | -                       | -                         | -                                               |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | -                       | -                         | -                                               |
| 306,984                                                           | 117,757                                  | (115,669)                                    | (20,146)                                         | 322,636                               | (426,802)               | 42,573                    | 4                                               |
| 765,998                                                           | 639,688                                  | 204,335                                      | 64,291                                           | -                                     | 374,278                 | 131,801                   | 3,520                                           |
| -                                                                 | -                                        | -                                            | -                                                | -                                     | -                       | -                         | -                                               |
| <u>\$ 1,072,982</u>                                               | <u>\$ 757,445</u>                        | <u>\$ 88,666</u>                             | <u>\$ 44,145</u>                                 | <u>\$ 322,636</u>                     | <u>\$ (52,524)</u>      | <u>\$ 174,374</u>         | <u>\$ 3,524</u>                                 |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and**  
**Changes in Fund Balances**  
**Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

|                                                         | <b>Indian<br/>Gaming</b> | <b>Supplemental<br/>Law<br/>Enforcement<br/>Services Fund</b> | <b>DNA<br/>Identification<br/>Prop 69</b> | <b>Community<br/>Correction<br/>Performance<br/>Incentive</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                         |                          |                                                               |                                           |                                                               |
| Taxes                                                   | \$ -                     | \$ -                                                          | \$ -                                      | \$ -                                                          |
| Licenses and permits                                    | -                        | -                                                             | -                                         | -                                                             |
| Fines and forfeitures                                   | -                        | -                                                             | 26,264                                    | -                                                             |
| Use of money and property                               | 2,845                    | 1,019                                                         | 1,916                                     | 118                                                           |
| Intergovernmental revenues                              | -                        | 119,456                                                       | -                                         | 200,000                                                       |
| Charges for services                                    | -                        | 1,546                                                         | -                                         | -                                                             |
| Other revenues                                          | -                        | -                                                             | -                                         | 300                                                           |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                                   | <u>2,845</u>             | <u>122,021</u>                                                | <u>28,180</u>                             | <u>200,418</u>                                                |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                     |                          |                                                               |                                           |                                                               |
| Current:                                                |                          |                                                               |                                           |                                                               |
| General government                                      | -                        | -                                                             | -                                         | -                                                             |
| Public protection                                       | 197,620                  | 114,802                                                       | 1,655                                     | 217,310                                                       |
| Public ways and facilities                              | -                        | -                                                             | -                                         | -                                                             |
| Health and sanitation                                   | -                        | -                                                             | -                                         | -                                                             |
| Public assistance                                       | -                        | -                                                             | -                                         | -                                                             |
| Recreation and culture                                  | -                        | -                                                             | -                                         | -                                                             |
| Debt service:                                           |                          |                                                               |                                           |                                                               |
| Principal                                               | 7,137                    | -                                                             | -                                         | 10,365                                                        |
| Interest and other charges                              | 1,075                    | -                                                             | -                                         | 1,565                                                         |
| Capital outlay                                          | 28,049                   | -                                                             | -                                         | 29,462                                                        |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>                               | <u>233,881</u>           | <u>114,802</u>                                                | <u>1,655</u>                              | <u>258,702</u>                                                |
| <b>Excess of Revenues Over<br/>(Under) Expenditures</b> | <u>(231,036)</u>         | <u>7,219</u>                                                  | <u>26,525</u>                             | <u>(58,284)</u>                                               |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                   |                          |                                                               |                                           |                                                               |
| Transfers in                                            | -                        | -                                                             | -                                         | -                                                             |
| Transfers out                                           | (35,077)                 | -                                                             | -                                         | -                                                             |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>             | <u>(35,077)</u>          | <u>-</u>                                                      | <u>-</u>                                  | <u>-</u>                                                      |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>                      | <u>(266,113)</u>         | <u>7,219</u>                                                  | <u>26,525</u>                             | <u>(58,284)</u>                                               |
| <b>Fund Balances (Deficits) - Beginning</b>             | 520,700                  | 114,105                                                       | 262,374                                   | 105,644                                                       |
| Change in inventory on purchases method                 | -                        | -                                                             | -                                         | -                                                             |
| <b>Fund Balances (Deficits) - Ending</b>                | <u>\$ 254,587</u>        | <u>\$ 121,324</u>                                             | <u>\$ 288,899</u>                         | <u>\$ 47,360</u>                                              |

| <b>CLRF11</b>       | <b>Childrens<br/>System<br/>of Care</b> | <b>Safe<br/>Haven</b> | <b>Disability<br/>Access &amp;<br/>Education<br/>Revolving</b> | <b>Fish and<br/>Game<br/>Kids Fish<br/>Day</b> | <b>Fish and<br/>Game<br/>Kids<br/>Activities</b> | <b>Totals</b>       |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| \$ -                | \$ -                                    | \$ -                  | \$ -                                                           | \$ -                                           | \$ -                                             | \$ 218,566          |
| -                   | -                                       | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | -                                                | 321,212             |
| -                   | -                                       | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | -                                                | 211,324             |
| 4,560               | 6                                       | 2                     | 3                                                              | 88                                             | 61                                               | 282,962             |
| 3,609,758           | -                                       | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | -                                                | 23,589,726          |
| -                   | -                                       | -                     | 302                                                            | -                                              | -                                                | 285,778             |
| 560                 | -                                       | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | -                                                | 842,116             |
| <u>3,614,878</u>    | <u>6</u>                                | <u>2</u>              | <u>305</u>                                                     | <u>88</u>                                      | <u>61</u>                                        | <u>25,751,684</u>   |
| -                   | -                                       | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | 9,619                                            | 439,209             |
| 596,951             | -                                       | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | -                                                | 1,920,177           |
| -                   | -                                       | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | -                                                | 3,457,907           |
| -                   | 269                                     | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | -                                                | 5,989,004           |
| -                   | -                                       | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | -                                                | 2,927,345           |
| -                   | -                                       | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | -                                                | 615                 |
| 26,971              | -                                       | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | -                                                | 164,781             |
| 4,058               | -                                       | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | -                                                | 19,613              |
| -                   | -                                       | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | -                                                | 1,645,529           |
| <u>627,980</u>      | <u>269</u>                              | <u>-</u>              | <u>-</u>                                                       | <u>-</u>                                       | <u>9,619</u>                                     | <u>16,564,180</u>   |
| <u>2,986,898</u>    | <u>(263)</u>                            | <u>2</u>              | <u>305</u>                                                     | <u>88</u>                                      | <u>(9,558)</u>                                   | <u>9,187,504</u>    |
| 66,037              | -                                       | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | 10,000                                           | 5,353,668           |
| <u>(3,178,142)</u>  | <u>-</u>                                | <u>-</u>              | <u>-</u>                                                       | <u>-</u>                                       | <u>-</u>                                         | <u>(12,459,021)</u> |
| <u>(3,112,105)</u>  | <u>-</u>                                | <u>-</u>              | <u>-</u>                                                       | <u>-</u>                                       | <u>10,000</u>                                    | <u>(7,105,353)</u>  |
| (125,207)           | (263)                                   | 2                     | 305                                                            | 88                                             | 442                                              | 2,082,151           |
| 1,305,849           | 974                                     | 294                   | 554                                                            | 12,628                                         | 8,437                                            | 21,993,845          |
| -                   | -                                       | -                     | -                                                              | -                                              | -                                                | (44,660)            |
| <u>\$ 1,180,642</u> | <u>\$ 711</u>                           | <u>\$ 296</u>         | <u>\$ 859</u>                                                  | <u>\$ 12,716</u>                               | <u>\$ 8,879</u>                                  | <u>\$24,031,336</u> |

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

---

## **Nonmajor Governmental Funds**

- **Capital Projects Funds**

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Balance Sheet**  
**Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds**  
**June 30, 2015**

|                                            | <b>Building<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Courthouse<br/>Construction</b> | <b>Criminal<br/>Justice<br/>Construction</b> | <b>Totals</b>              |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                              |                          |                                    |                                              |                            |
| Cash and investments                       | \$ 183,372               | \$ 1,294,995                       | \$ 104,172                                   | \$ 1,582,539               |
| Receivables:                               |                          |                                    |                                              |                            |
| Interest                                   | 350                      | 2,211                              | 156                                          | 2,717                      |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                        | <u><u>\$ 183,722</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 1,297,206</u></u>         | <u><u>\$ 104,328</u></u>                     | <u><u>\$ 1,585,256</u></u> |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                         |                          |                                    |                                              |                            |
| Accounts payable                           | \$ -                     | \$ -                               | \$ -                                         | \$ -                       |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                   | <u>-</u>                 | <u>-</u>                           | <u>-</u>                                     | <u>-</u>                   |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>                       |                          |                                    |                                              |                            |
| Restricted                                 | 183,722                  | 1,297,206                          | 104,328                                      | 1,585,256                  |
| <b>Total Fund Balances</b>                 | <u>183,722</u>           | <u>1,297,206</u>                   | <u>104,328</u>                               | <u>1,585,256</u>           |
| <b>Total Liabilities and Fund Balances</b> | <u><u>\$ 183,722</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 1,297,206</u></u>         | <u><u>\$ 104,328</u></u>                     | <u><u>\$ 1,585,256</u></u> |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and**  
**Changes in Fund Balances**  
**Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

|                                                         | <b>Building<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Courthouse<br/>Construction</b> | <b>Criminal<br/>Justice<br/>Construction</b> | <b>Totals</b>       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                         |                          |                                    |                                              |                     |
| Fines and forfeitures                                   | \$ -                     | \$ 39,283                          | \$ 149,561                                   | \$ 188,844          |
| Use of money and property                               | 1,459                    | 8,853                              | 788                                          | 11,100              |
| Other revenues                                          | 305,283                  | -                                  | -                                            | 305,283             |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                                   | <b>306,742</b>           | <b>48,136</b>                      | <b>150,349</b>                               | <b>505,227</b>      |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                     |                          |                                    |                                              |                     |
| Current:                                                |                          |                                    |                                              |                     |
| General government                                      | 145                      | 2,683                              | 174,773                                      | 177,601             |
| Debt service:                                           |                          |                                    |                                              |                     |
| Principal                                               | 262,488                  | -                                  | -                                            | 262,488             |
| Interest and other charges                              | 42,795                   | -                                  | -                                            | 42,795              |
| Capital outlay                                          | 401,222                  | -                                  | -                                            | 401,222             |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>                               | <b>706,650</b>           | <b>2,683</b>                       | <b>174,773</b>                               | <b>884,106</b>      |
| <b>Excess of Revenues Over<br/>(Under) Expenditures</b> | <b>(399,908)</b>         | <b>45,453</b>                      | <b>(24,424)</b>                              | <b>(378,879)</b>    |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                   |                          |                                    |                                              |                     |
| Transfers in                                            | 401,366                  | -                                  | -                                            | 401,366             |
| Transfers out                                           | -                        | -                                  | -                                            | -                   |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>             | <b>401,366</b>           | <b>-</b>                           | <b>-</b>                                     | <b>401,366</b>      |
| <b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>                      | <b>1,458</b>             | <b>45,453</b>                      | <b>(24,424)</b>                              | <b>22,487</b>       |
| <b>Fund Balances - Beginning</b>                        | <b>182,264</b>           | <b>1,251,753</b>                   | <b>128,752</b>                               | <b>1,562,769</b>    |
| <b>Fund Balances - Ending</b>                           | <b>\$ 183,722</b>        | <b>\$ 1,297,206</b>                | <b>\$ 104,328</b>                            | <b>\$ 1,585,256</b> |

---

## **Nonmajor Governmental Funds**

- **Enterprise Funds**

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Statement of Net Position**  
**Nonmajor Enterprise Funds**  
**June 30, 2015**

|                                             | <u>Airport</u>    | <u>East Park<br/>Reservoir</u> | <u>Totals</u>     |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                               |                   |                                |                   |
| Current Assets:                             |                   |                                |                   |
| Cash and investments                        | \$ 225,593        | \$ -                           | \$ 225,593        |
| Receivables:                                |                   |                                |                   |
| Accounts                                    | 24,096            | 31,740                         | 55,836            |
| Interest                                    | 396               | 36                             | 432               |
| Deposits                                    | -                 | 1,000                          | 1,000             |
| Prepaid costs                               | 605               | -                              | 605               |
| <b>Total Current Assets</b>                 | <u>250,690</u>    | <u>32,776</u>                  | <u>283,466</u>    |
| Noncurrent Assets:                          |                   |                                |                   |
| Capital assets:                             |                   |                                |                   |
| Depreciable, net                            | -                 | -                              | -                 |
| <b>Total Noncurrent Assets</b>              | <u>-</u>          | <u>-</u>                       | <u>-</u>          |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                         | <u>250,690</u>    | <u>32,776</u>                  | <u>283,466</u>    |
| <b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>       |                   |                                |                   |
| Pension adjustments                         | -                 | 2,450                          | 2,450             |
| <b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b> | <u>-</u>          | <u>2,450</u>                   | <u>2,450</u>      |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                          |                   |                                |                   |
| Current Liabilities:                        |                   |                                |                   |
| Accounts payable                            | 34,512            | 120                            | 34,632            |
| Due to other funds                          | -                 | 16,929                         | 16,929            |
| Compensated absences                        | -                 | 11                             | 11                |
| <b>Total Current Liabilities</b>            | <u>34,512</u>     | <u>17,060</u>                  | <u>51,572</u>     |
| Noncurrent Liabilities:                     |                   |                                |                   |
| Compensated absences                        | -                 | 261                            | 261               |
| Net pension liability                       | -                 | 31,306                         | 31,306            |
| Net OPEB obligation                         | -                 | 4,284                          | 4,284             |
| <b>Total Noncurrent Liabilities</b>         | <u>-</u>          | <u>35,851</u>                  | <u>35,851</u>     |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                    | <u>34,512</u>     | <u>52,911</u>                  | <u>87,423</u>     |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>        |                   |                                |                   |
| Pension adjustments                         | -                 | 4,978                          | 4,978             |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>  | <u>-</u>          | <u>4,978</u>                   | <u>4,978</u>      |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>                         |                   |                                |                   |
| Unrestricted                                | 216,178           | (22,663)                       | 193,515           |
| <b>Total Net Position (Deficit)</b>         | <u>\$ 216,178</u> | <u>\$ (22,663)</u>             | <u>\$ 193,515</u> |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position**  
**Nonmajor Enterprise Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

|                                                            | <u>Airport</u>    | <u>East Park<br/>Reservoir</u> | <u>Totals</u>     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>OPERATING REVENUES</b>                                  |                   |                                |                   |
| Charges for services                                       | \$ -              | \$ 113,796                     | \$ 113,796        |
| <b>Total Operating Revenues</b>                            | <u>-</u>          | <u>113,796</u>                 | <u>113,796</u>    |
| <b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>                                  |                   |                                |                   |
| Salaries and benefits                                      | 11,022            | 28,468                         | 39,490            |
| Services and supplies                                      | 436,280           | 128,594                        | 564,874           |
| Depreciation                                               | 1,161             | -                              | 1,161             |
| <b>Total Operating Expenses</b>                            | <u>448,463</u>    | <u>157,062</u>                 | <u>605,525</u>    |
| <b>Operating Income (Loss)</b>                             | <u>(448,463)</u>  | <u>(43,266)</u>                | <u>(491,729)</u>  |
| <b>NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)</b>                   |                   |                                |                   |
| Taxes                                                      | 44,252            | -                              | 44,252            |
| Interest income                                            | 42,679            | 272                            | 42,951            |
| Other revenues                                             | 339,376           | -                              | 339,376           |
| <b>Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)</b>             | <u>426,307</u>    | <u>272</u>                     | <u>426,579</u>    |
| <b>Income (Loss) Before Transfers</b>                      | <u>(22,156)</u>   | <u>(42,994)</u>                | <u>(65,150)</u>   |
| Transfers in                                               | -                 | 100,098                        | 100,098           |
| Transfers out                                              | <u>-</u>          | <u>(46,242)</u>                | <u>(46,242)</u>   |
| <b>Change in Net Position</b>                              | <u>(22,156)</u>   | <u>10,862</u>                  | <u>(11,294)</u>   |
| <b>Total Net Position (Deficits) - Beginning</b>           | 238,334           | -                              | 238,334           |
| Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle        | <u>-</u>          | <u>(33,525)</u>                | <u>(33,525)</u>   |
| <b>Total Net Position (Deficits) - Beginning, Restated</b> | <u>238,334</u>    | <u>(33,525)</u>                | <u>204,809</u>    |
| <b>Total Net Position (Deficits) - Ending</b>              | <u>\$ 216,178</u> | <u>\$ (22,663)</u>             | <u>\$ 193,515</u> |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Statement of Cash Flows**  
**Nonmajor Enterprise Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

|                                                                                                      | <u>Airport</u>      | <u>East Park<br/>Reservoir</u> | <u>Totals</u>       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                          |                     |                                |                     |
| Receipts from customers                                                                              | \$ 21,477           | \$ 82,056                      | \$ 103,533          |
| Payments to suppliers                                                                                | (402,806)           | (129,474)                      | (532,280)           |
| Payments to employees                                                                                | (11,022)            | (23,603)                       | (34,625)            |
| <b>Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities</b>                                              | <u>(392,351)</u>    | <u>(71,021)</u>                | <u>(463,372)</u>    |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>                                               |                     |                                |                     |
| Taxes received                                                                                       | 44,252              | -                              | 44,252              |
| Other revenues received                                                                              | 339,376             | -                              | 339,376             |
| Interfund loans received                                                                             | -                   | 16,929                         | 16,929              |
| Transfers from other funds                                                                           | -                   | 100,098                        | 100,098             |
| Transfers to other funds                                                                             | -                   | (46,242)                       | (46,242)            |
| <b>Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities</b>                                   | <u>383,628</u>      | <u>70,785</u>                  | <u>454,413</u>      |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                          |                     |                                |                     |
| Interest and dividends                                                                               | 42,526              | 236                            | 42,762              |
| <b>Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities</b>                                              | <u>42,526</u>       | <u>236</u>                     | <u>42,762</u>       |
| <b>Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>                                          | 33,803              | -                              | 33,803              |
| <b>Balances - Beginning</b>                                                                          | <u>191,790</u>      | <u>-</u>                       | <u>191,790</u>      |
| <b>Balances - Ending</b>                                                                             | <u>\$ 225,593</u>   | <u>\$ -</u>                    | <u>\$ 225,593</u>   |
| <b>RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b> |                     |                                |                     |
| Operating income (loss)                                                                              | \$ (448,463)        | \$ (43,266)                    | \$ (491,729)        |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:              |                     |                                |                     |
| Depreciation                                                                                         | 1,161               | -                              | 1,161               |
| Decrease (increase) in:                                                                              |                     |                                |                     |
| Accounts receivable                                                                                  | 21,477              | (31,740)                       | (10,263)            |
| Deposits                                                                                             | -                   | (1,000)                        | (1,000)             |
| Prepaid costs                                                                                        | (605)               | -                              | (605)               |
| Pension adjustment - deferred outflows of resources                                                  | -                   | 280                            | 280                 |
| Increase (decrease) in:                                                                              |                     |                                |                     |
| Accounts payable                                                                                     | 34,079              | 120                            | 34,199              |
| Pension adjustment - deferred inflows of resources                                                   | -                   | 4,978                          | 4,978               |
| Compensated absences                                                                                 | -                   | 272                            | 272                 |
| Net pension liability                                                                                | -                   | (4,949)                        | (4,949)             |
| Net OPEB obligation                                                                                  | -                   | 4,284                          | 4,284               |
| <b>Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities</b>                                              | <u>\$ (392,351)</u> | <u>\$ (71,021)</u>             | <u>\$ (463,372)</u> |

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

---

## **Internal Service Funds**

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Statement of Net Position**  
**Internal Service Funds**  
**June 30, 2015**

|                                  | <u>Insurance</u>         | <u>Totals</u>            |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                    |                          |                          |
| Current Assets:                  |                          |                          |
| Prepaid costs                    | \$ 1,820,703             | \$ 1,820,703             |
| <b>Total Current Assets</b>      | <u>1,820,703</u>         | <u>1,820,703</u>         |
| <b>Total Assets</b>              | <u>1,820,703</u>         | <u>1,820,703</u>         |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>               |                          |                          |
| Current Liabilities:             |                          |                          |
| Claims payable                   | 1,472,136                | 1,472,136                |
| <b>Total Current Liabilities</b> | <u>1,472,136</u>         | <u>1,472,136</u>         |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>         | <u>1,472,136</u>         | <u>1,472,136</u>         |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>              |                          |                          |
| Unrestricted                     | <u>348,567</u>           | <u>348,567</u>           |
| <b>Total Net Position</b>        | <u><u>\$ 348,567</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 348,567</u></u> |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and**  
**Changes in Net Position**  
**Internal Service Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

|                                                | <u>Insurance</u>         | <u>Totals</u>            |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>OPERATING REVENUES</b>                      |                          |                          |
| Charges for services                           | \$ 1,112,488             | \$ 1,112,488             |
| <b>Total Operating Revenues</b>                | <u>1,112,488</u>         | <u>1,112,488</u>         |
| <b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>                      |                          |                          |
| Services and Supplies                          | 748,292                  | 748,292                  |
| Claims expense                                 | 1,189,516                | 1,189,516                |
| <b>Total Operating Expenses</b>                | <u>1,937,808</u>         | <u>1,937,808</u>         |
| <b>Operating Income (Loss)</b>                 | <u>(825,320)</u>         | <u>(825,320)</u>         |
| <b>NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)</b>       |                          |                          |
| Interest income                                | 6,865                    | 6,865                    |
| <b>Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)</b> | <u>6,865</u>             | <u>6,865</u>             |
| <b>Income (Loss) Before Transfers</b>          | <u>(818,455)</u>         | <u>(818,455)</u>         |
| Transfers in                                   | -                        | -                        |
| Transfers out                                  | <u>-</u>                 | <u>-</u>                 |
| <b>Change in Net Position</b>                  | <u>(818,455)</u>         | <u>(818,455)</u>         |
| <b>Total Net Position - Beginning</b>          | <u>1,167,022</u>         | <u>1,167,022</u>         |
| <b>Total Net Position - Ending</b>             | <u><u>\$ 348,567</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 348,567</u></u> |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Statement of Cash Flows**  
**Internal Service Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

|                                                                                                      | <u>Insurance</u>   | <u>Totals</u>      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                          |                    |                    |
| Receipts from customers                                                                              | \$ 1,636,357       | \$ 1,636,357       |
| Payments to suppliers                                                                                | <u>(1,643,222)</u> | <u>(1,643,222)</u> |
| <b>Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities</b>                                              | <u>(6,865)</u>     | <u>(6,865)</u>     |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                          |                    |                    |
| Interest and dividends                                                                               | <u>6,865</u>       | <u>6,865</u>       |
| <b>Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities</b>                                              | <u>6,865</u>       | <u>6,865</u>       |
| <b>Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>                                          | -                  | -                  |
| <b>Balances - Beginning</b>                                                                          | <u>-</u>           | <u>-</u>           |
| <b>Balances - Ending</b>                                                                             | <u>\$ -</u>        | <u>\$ -</u>        |
| <b>RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b> |                    |                    |
| Operating income (loss)                                                                              | \$ (825,320)       | \$ (825,320)       |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:              |                    |                    |
| Decrease (increase) in:                                                                              |                    |                    |
| Prepaid costs                                                                                        | 523,869            | 523,869            |
| Increase (decrease) in:                                                                              |                    |                    |
| Claims payable                                                                                       | <u>294,586</u>     | <u>294,586</u>     |
| <b>Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities</b>                                              | <u>\$ (6,865)</u>  | <u>\$ (6,865)</u>  |

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

---

## **Fiduciary Funds**

- **Trust and Agency Funds**

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position**  
**Investment Trust Funds**  
**June 30, 2015**

|                                                             | <u>School<br/>Districts</u> | <u>Special<br/>Districts<br/>Governed by<br/>Local Boards</u> | <u>Courts</u>       | <u>Total<br/>Investment<br/>Trust Funds</u> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                               |                             |                                                               |                     |                                             |
| Cash and investments                                        | \$25,695,387                | \$22,256,925                                                  | \$ (107,348)        | \$47,844,964                                |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                                         | <u>25,695,387</u>           | <u>22,256,925</u>                                             | <u>(107,348)</u>    | <u>47,844,964</u>                           |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>                                         |                             |                                                               |                     |                                             |
| Net position held in trust for investment pool participants | 25,695,387                  | 22,256,925                                                    | (107,348)           | 47,844,964                                  |
| <b>Total Net Position</b>                                   | <u>\$25,695,387</u>         | <u>\$22,256,925</u>                                           | <u>\$ (107,348)</u> | <u>\$47,844,964</u>                         |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position**  
**Investment Trust Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

|                                    | <u>School<br/>Districts</u> | <u>Special<br/>Districts<br/>Governed by<br/>Local Boards</u> | <u>Courts</u>              |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>ADDITIONS</b>                   |                             |                                                               |                            |
| Contributions to investment pool   | <u>\$75,514,935</u>         | <u>\$38,216,410</u>                                           | <u>\$ 1,375,605</u>        |
| <b>Total Additions</b>             | <u>75,514,935</u>           | <u>38,216,410</u>                                             | <u>1,375,605</u>           |
| <b>DEDUCTIONS</b>                  |                             |                                                               |                            |
| Distributions from investment pool | <u>66,002,530</u>           | <u>33,383,845</u>                                             | <u>1,375,682</u>           |
| <b>Total Deductions</b>            | <u>66,002,530</u>           | <u>33,383,845</u>                                             | <u>1,375,682</u>           |
| <b>Change in Net Position</b>      | 9,512,405                   | 4,832,565                                                     | (77)                       |
| <b>Net Position - Beginning</b>    | <u>16,182,982</u>           | <u>17,424,360</u>                                             | <u>(107,271)</u>           |
| <b>Net Position - Ending</b>       | <u><u>\$25,695,387</u></u>  | <u><u>\$22,256,925</u></u>                                    | <u><u>\$ (107,348)</u></u> |

**Total  
Investment  
Trust Funds**

\$115,106,950

115,106,950

100,762,057

100,762,057

14,344,893

33,500,071

\$ 47,844,964

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Statement of Assets and Liabilities**  
**Agency Funds**  
**June 30, 2015**

|                          | <u>Accrued<br/>County<br/>Trust Funds</u> | <u>Total<br/>Agency<br/>Funds</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>            |                                           |                                   |
| Cash and investments     | \$ 379,370                                | \$ 379,370                        |
| Taxes receivable         | <u>1,257,989</u>                          | <u>1,257,989</u>                  |
| <b>Total Assets</b>      | <u><u>\$ 1,637,359</u></u>                | <u><u>\$ 1,637,359</u></u>        |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>       |                                           |                                   |
| Due to other agencies    | \$ 28,737                                 | \$ 28,737                         |
| Agency obligations       | <u>1,608,622</u>                          | <u>1,608,622</u>                  |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b> | <u><u>\$ 1,637,359</u></u>                | <u><u>\$ 1,637,359</u></u>        |

**COUNTY OF COLUSA**  
**Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities**  
**Agency Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2015**

|                                   | <u>Balance<br/>June 30, 2014</u> | <u>Additions</u>            | <u>Deductions</u>           | <u>Balance<br/>June 30, 2015</u> |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>ACCRUED COUNTY TRUST FUNDS</b> |                                  |                             |                             |                                  |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                     |                                  |                             |                             |                                  |
| Cash and investments              | \$ 1,035,456                     | \$150,310,785               | \$150,966,871               | \$ 379,370                       |
| Taxes receivable                  | <u>1,760,757</u>                 | <u>1,257,989</u>            | <u>1,760,757</u>            | <u>1,257,989</u>                 |
| <b>Total Assets</b>               | <u><u>\$ 2,796,213</u></u>       | <u><u>\$151,568,774</u></u> | <u><u>\$152,727,628</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 1,637,359</u></u>       |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                |                                  |                             |                             |                                  |
| Due to other funds                | \$ 28,737                        | \$ -                        | \$ -                        | \$ 28,737                        |
| Agency obligations                | <u>2,767,476</u>                 | <u>151,568,774</u>          | <u>152,727,628</u>          | <u>1,608,622</u>                 |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>          | <u><u>\$ 2,796,213</u></u>       | <u><u>\$151,568,774</u></u> | <u><u>\$152,727,628</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 1,637,359</u></u>       |

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**